

THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION

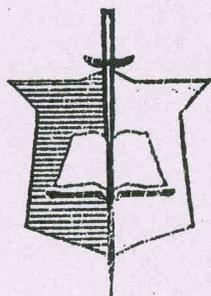
COMPARED TO

THE KING JAMES VERSION

AND THE UNDERLYING HEBREW & GREEK TEXTS"

by

Rev. D. A. Waite, Th.D., Ph.D., director



the
**BIBLE
FOR
TODAY**

900 Park Avenue
Collingswood, NJ 08108
Phone: 856-854-4452
www.BibleForToday.org

B.F.T. #1442--Revised

"For God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish, but have everlasting life." (John 3:16)



DIRECTED BY: REV. D. A. WAITE, Th. D., Ph. D.

900 PARK AVENUE, COLLINGSWOOD, NEW JERSEY 08108 • 609 854-4452

OCTOBER 15, 1990

"THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION
COMPARED TO
THE KING JAMES VERSION AND THE UNDERLYING HEBREW & GREEK TEXTS"
Revised Edition

By:

Rev. D. A. Waite, Th.D., Ph.D.
Director, THE BIBLE FOR TODAY, INCORPORATED
900 Park Avenue
Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

#1442--Revised

[No portion of this study may be reproduced in any form without the written permission from the author and publisher, THE BIBLE FOR TODAY, 900 Park Avenue, Collingswood, NJ 08108, except by a reviewer, who may quote brief passages in connection with a review.]

Copyrighted, THE BIBLE FOR TODAY, INCORPORATED
1990 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

B.F.T. #1442--Revised

[FOR EXTRA COPIES: Send GIFTS to BFT: 1/\$10.00; quantities upon on request; (16 + 79 = 95 pages); ALL GIFTS TAX DEDUCTIBLE. Order from THE BIBLE FOR TODAY, 900 Park Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. Write for our 70-page CATALOG OF PUBLICATIONS (Please send a GIFT of \$3.00 if possible to help with printing, postage & handling.)].

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>HEADING</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
I. INTRODUCTORY REMARKS ABOUT THIS STUDY	4
A. The Background	4
B. The Method Used	4
C. Other Helpful Publications	5
1. <u>"THE KING JAMES VERSION OF 1611 COMPARED TO THE KING JAMES VERSION OF THE 1917 OLD SCOFIELD BIBLE"</u>	5
2. <u>"THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION--A DETAILED ACCOUNT WITH 2,775 COMMENTS"</u>	5
3. <u>"SEVEN DEFECTS IN THE SO-CALLED HODGES-FARSTAD-NELSON 'MAJORITY GREEK TEXT'"</u>	5
4. <u>"My Analysis Of The NEW AMERICAN STANDARD VERSION (NASV) Which Is Now Being Compiled On The Computer"</u>	5
D. The <u>NEW KING JAMES TEXT WAS THE ONE ISSUED IN 1982</u>	6
E. How The <u>"NEW KING JAMES VERSION" Editors Described Their "REVISION" of the King James Version</u>	6
1. What The Editors Wrote	6
2. What The Editors Implied	6
F. An Approximate Comparison Between The <u>TRANSLATIONS CHANGES</u> of the Present-Day KJV and the NEW KJV From The A.V. 1611	6
G. A SUMMARY Of The Various <u>CATEGORIES</u> In The Computer Print-Out	7
II. SOME PRELIMINARY CONCLUSIONS ABOUT THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION	8
A. Explanatory Comment	8
B. Preliminary Conclusions	8
1. CONCLUSION #1: The NEW KING JAMES VERSION Is The MOST DANGEROUS BIBLE VERSION On The Market Today!	8
2. CONCLUSION #2: The NEW KING JAMES VERSION Used The DIABOLICAL Method Of "DYNAMIC EQUIVALENCE" Repeatedly While Professing A Love For "COMPLETE EQUIVALENCE"	8
3. CONCLUSION #3: The NEW KING JAMES VERSION Old Testament Text Is Based On A DIFFERENT HEBREW TEXT Than The KJV And Often Doubts Even Their Own Different Text	9
4. CONCLUSION #4: The NEW KING JAMES VERSION New Testament Text Offers A Smorgasbord Of Textual Choices, (Including The WEST- COTT-HORT Readings), Without Commenting On Which Is Correct, Thus CONFUSING The Readers Worse Than Any Version In Print!	9
5. CONCLUSION #5: The NEW KING JAMES VERSION Is Not In Its FINAL FORM, But Will Likely Be REVISED EVEN FURTHER, And FOR THE WORSE	10
III. SUMMARY OF THE 142 PAGES OF 1,845 SPECIFIC ILLUSTRATIONS FROM THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION	11
A. Explanatory Remarks	11
B. CATEGORIES To Be Commented On	11
C. BRIEF COMMENTS on TEN Of The CATEGORIES OF TRANSLATION ERRORS In The NEW KING JAMES VERSION	11
1. CATEGORY #1: THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION ADDS WORDS [Cf: DOC- UMENTATION, p. 1]	11

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>HEADING</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2. CATEGORY #2: THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION CHANGES VARIOUS WORDS [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 5-22]	12
a. THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION CHANGES NOUNS TO PRONOUNS [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 20-21]	12
b. THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION CHANGES THE NUMBER OF PRONOUNS [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 22-23]	12
c. THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION CHANGES THE PERSON OF PRONOUNS [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 23-24]	12
d. THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION CHANGES PLURALS [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 24-25]	12
e. THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION CHANGES PRONOUNS TO NOUNS [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 25-30]	13
3. CATEGORY #3: THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION QUOTES NON-MASORETIC TEXTS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 17-20]	13
4. CATEGORY #4: THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION QUOTES NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS TEXTS IN THE NEW TESTAMENT [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 20-79]	14
5. CATEGORY #5: THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION OMITTS THE SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 80-97]	14
IV. HOW TO USE THE "DOCUMENTATION" PAGES (1-142) THAT FOLLOW	15
A. The Numbering System Used.	15
B. "RECORD NUMBER"--Column #1.	15
C. "COMMENT NUMBER & NEW KJV FOOTNOTE"--Column #2.	15
D. "OT/NT"--Column #3.	15
E. "BOOK NO."--Column #4.	15
F. "BIBLE REFERENCE"--Column #5.	15
G. "KJV READING & NEW KJV READING"--Column #6.	16
H. "CATEGORY"--Column #7.	16
I. CORRECTIONS WELCOMED.	16
V. DOCUMENTATION (pp. 1-79) COMPARING THE "NEW KING JAMES VERSION" WITH THE "KING JAMES VERSION" AND THE UNDERLYING HEBREW & GREEK TEXTS	1-79

"THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION
COMPARED TO
THE KING JAMES VERSION AND THE UNDERLYING HEBREW & GREEK TEXTS"
Revised Edition

By: Rev. D. A. Waite, Th.D., Ph.D.
Director, THE BIBLE FOR TODAY, INCORPORATED
900 Park Avenue
Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

October 15, 1987

I. INTRODUCTORY REMARKS ABOUT THIS STUDY

A. The Background. Original research on this analysis of THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION (NKJV for short) was begun January 1, 1985, when I began comparing EVERY WORD of the NKJV with the KING JAMES VERSION (KJV for short) as well as with the Hebrew and Greek original languages. A serious bout with Hodgkins disease (cancer of the lymph glands) beginning January 1, 1985, with chemotherapy treatments monthly for the 8 months from July, 1985 through February, 1986, has delayed the completion of this research for almost one year. This cancer is now in remission, for which we praise the Lord, and so I have been now able to complete the study.

This REVISED EDITION was the result of some more detailed analysis of the examples singled out for comment on the NEW KING JAMES VERSION. All of the former 585 examples of the category known as "PARAPHRASE" were changed into either ADDITIONS, SUBTRACTIONS, or CHANGES. The total examples in the REVISED EDITION are up from 1,845 to 2,034. I believe this will be an improvement of the analysis of the NKJV, making it easier to follow and to understand. We'll try to keep this PREFACE to the research the same as in the original edition, changing it only where necessary.

B. The Method Used. During 1985, each day I read 85 verses from both the NKJV and the KJV at the same time, taking me through the more than 31,000 verses in the Bible in one year. In this, I followed the YEARLY BIBLE READING schedule published by THE BIBLE FOR TODAY (#179 available upon request). I played my own recording of the KJV on cassettes (43, 2-hour cassettes for the entire Bible [#777/1-43 available from the BFT for a GIFT of \$100.00]) and thus LISTENED to the KJV in this manner. My EYES followed

closely EACH WORD of the NKJV. Any CHANGES in the wording were noted in red pen by markings following a standard system. I assigned NUMBERS to some of the more important CHANGES from the KJV, and called these "COMMENT NUMBER" in the research print-out. Though there were 2,775 COMMENTS in all, I have used only 2,034 of them in this study. These COMMENTS were compared with the MASORETIC HEBREW TEXT in the Old Testament and with the TEXTUS RECEPTUS GREEK TEXT in the New Testament. Each of these COMMENTS was entered into our computer, and then printed out in 79 pages, alphabetized BY CATEGORY of the comments. This does not mean that there are not OTHER EXAMPLES in addition to the ones cited in this research for each CATEGORY (because there are). It merely means that these that are cited are EXAMPLES of the type of translation technique which was used throughout the NEW KING JAMES VERSION.

C. Other Helpful Publications

1. "THE KING JAMES VERSION OF 1611 COMPARED TO THE KING JAMES VERSION OF THE 1917 OLD SCOFIELD BIBLE." This is #1294 and is available from the BIBLE FOR TODAY for a GIFT of \$2.50. It is 25 pages in length, and compares the KJV 1611 with the present-day KJV. It is necessary to examine the VERY, VERY FEW changes in SOUND which the present KJV has made over the KJV-1611. The NEW KJV editors used the ALLEGED many changes from the KJV-1611 as an excuse for their venture. As a matter of fact, as the evidence in this report indicates, there were only 421 TRANSLATION CHANGES affecting the SOUND that I found throughout the entire 791,328 words of the A.V. 1611 original Bible. Of these, only really 136 were changes of SUBSTANCE, the others were in FORM only. This does not count SPELLING or PUNCTUATION differences, but only words which sounded different to the EAR.

2. "THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION--A DETAILED ACCOUNT WITH 2,775 COMMENTS." This is #1367/1-9 and is a series of 9, 2-hour cassettes in which a running commentary is made of a comparison of the NKJV to the KJV and the HEBREW and GREEK texts. It is available from BFT for a GIFT of \$23.00 for the 9 cassettes. It is a running commentary on some of the more important CHANGES made by the NEW KJV.

3. "SEVEN DEFECTS IN THE SO-CALLED HODGES-FARSTAD-NELSON 'MAJORITY GREEK TEXT'" This is a 16-page tract written by yours truly which analyzes the so-called "MAJORITY GREEK TEXT" referred to in the NEW KING JAMES VERSION New Testament under the abbreviation "M." It is a reprint of two articles which appeared in the DEAN BURGON NEWS showing SEVEN DEFECTS in the Hodges-Farstad-Nelson Greek text. It is a complicated subject, so you should get this tract (for a GIFT to BFT of 2/\$1.50) to understand how the so-called "MAJORITY TEXT" differs from the "TEXTUS RECEPTUS" and Dean Burgon's methods of arriving at the "TRADITIONAL TEXT" of the New Testament.

4. My Analysis Of The NEW AMERICAN STANDARD VERSION (NASV) Which Is Now Being Compiled On The Computer. I have also completed my research on the NEW AMERICAN STANDARD VERSION just as I have done for the NEW KING JAMES VERSION. The entire NASV has been read and compared with the KJV, and with the Hebrew and Greek texts underlying the KJV. It makes an excellent companion to the present analysis of the NEW KJV since similarly inferior translation techniques were used in both of these translations. There are 4,232 examples given in this study. It is #1494-P--Revised Edition, over 180 large pages, for a GIFT to BFT of \$18.00.

D. THE NEW KING JAMES TEXT Was The One Issued In 1982. Sometimes editions vary in their pagination, their inclusiveness, their wording, and their footnotes. The only way to know what this study is all about is to compare it to the same NEW KING JAMES VERSION that I used. It has a copyright date of 1982. It has a red hard-backed cover with the number 801 on the spine, below the publisher's name, "NELSON." It has 1236 pages in all, and has both a "PREFACE" and a "HISTORY OF THE KING JAMES BIBLE."

E. How The "NEW KING JAMES VERSION" Editors Described Their "REVISION" Of The King James Version.

1. What The Editors Wrote. The Editors of the NKJV, in the section on "THE HISTORY OF THE KING JAMES BIBLE," wrote concerning their own so-called "REVISION" of the A.V. 1611:

"The expression of concern which Nelson Bible editors had been hearing for several years was confirmed by those in attendance [at a meeting in London, England, in 1976]. And there was a strong sentiment that THE KING JAMES BIBLE SHOULD ONCE MORE BE SENSITIVELY REVISED in a way that would retain everything that could be retained of the text and language of that historic translation. . . . It was a long and thoughtful process, requiring THE SAME KIND OF PATIENCE AND CARE, the same kind of digging away at the roots to find the true meaning of the original as was used by the translators of 1611." [NEW KING JAMES VERSION, op. cit., pp. 1234, 1235].

2. What The Editors Implied. The foregoing words implied that their present NEW KING JAMES VERSION was but one more "REVISION" of the A.V. 1611. The words, "ONCE MORE BE SENSITIVELY REVISED" seem to imply this and to tie it into the A.V. 1611 chain of "REVISIONS." The words, "THE SAME KIND OF PATIENCE AND CARE," and "THE SAME KIND of digging," all imply to the unsuspecting public that their NKJV was but one more "REVISION" rather than what it is in truth--an EXTENSIVE TRANSLATION REVISION OF THE A.V. 1611 UNLIKE ANY OF THEM FROM 1611 THROUGH THE 1917 OLD SCOFIELD KJV!!!

F. An Approximate Comparison Between The TRANSLATION CHANGES of the Present-Day KJV and the NEW KJV From The A.V. 1611. It is estimated that there were about 100,000 TRANSLATION CHANGES for the NEW KING JAMES VERSION (and I think this is quite conservative, and very LOW as an estimate). This would be an average of 82 CHANGES for each of the 1219 pages of the NKJV edition which I used. On p. 292, for example, I count 91. This includes the use of "you" for "thou" or "ye" and the changes from "goest" to "go" or "hath" to "has," and so on. This would total 110,929 CHANGES if it were an average. I think therefore that 100,000 would be a good average. If this estimate is true, the following would be a COMPARATIVE CHART:

<u>(COMPARED TO AV 1611)</u>	<u>THE OLD KJV (1917)</u>	<u>THE NEW KJV (1982)</u>
<u># CHANGES/words</u>	1/1,880 words	1/7.9 words
<u>% OF CHANGES</u>	.05325%	12.64%

CHANGES/85 verses

1.1534/85 verses

274/85 verses

a. A SUMMARY OF THE VARIOUS CATEGORIES IN THE COMPUTER PRINT-OUT. Before going further, I'd like to SUMMARIZE the types of CATEGORIES found in the accompanying DOCUMENTATION on pp. 1-79. Here is a CHART of the totals:

SUMMARY CHART OF CATEGORIES CRITICAL OF THE NEW KJV

<u>TYPE OF CATEGORY</u>	<u>TOTAL EXAMPLES</u>	<u>PERCENT</u>	<u>PAGES IN DOCUMENTATION</u>
1. <u>ADDS VARIOUS THINGS</u>	*[63]*	*[3%]*	pp. 1-3
a. <u>ADDS ADJECTIVES</u>	11		p. 1
b. <u>ADDS ADVERBS</u>	5		p. 1
c. <u>ADDS NOUNS</u>	25	1%	pp. 1-2
(1) <u>ADDS NOUNS FOR DEITY</u>	6		p. 2
(2) <u>ADDS OTHER NOUNS</u>	19		pp. 1-2
d. <u>ADDS PREPOSITIONAL PHRASES</u>	12		pp. 2-3
e. <u>ADDS PRONOUN</u>	2		p. 3
f. <u>ADDS VERB</u>	5		p. 3
g. <u>ADDS MISCELLANEOUS THINGS</u>	3		various pages
2. <u>CHANGES VARIOUS THINGS</u>	*[856]*	*[42%]*	pp. 3-36
a. <u>CHANGES ADJECTIVES</u>	27	1%	pp. 3-4
b. <u>CHANGES ADVERBS</u>	6		p. 4
c. <u>CHANGES CLAUSES</u>	14		pp. 4-5
d. <u>CHANGES INTERJECTIONS</u>	5		p. 5
e. <u>CHANGES NOUNS</u>	446	22%	pp. 5-22
f. <u>CHANGES PHRASES</u>	12		p. 24
g. <u>CHANGES PLURALS</u>	19		pp. 24-25
h. <u>CHANGES PREP. PHRASES</u>	10		p. 25
i. <u>CHANGES PREPOSITIONS</u>	3		p. 25
j. <u>CHANGES PRONOUNS</u>	155	7%	pp. 22-30
k. <u>CHANGES SPELLING</u>	11		p. 30
l. <u>CHANGES SUBJECT</u>	3		pp. 30-31
m. <u>CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERMS</u>	35	2%	pp. 31-32
n. <u>CHANGES VERB</u>	100	5%	pp. 32-36
o. <u>CHANGES MISC. THINGS</u>	10		various pages
3. <u>NON-MASORETIC TEXT</u>	[48]	[2%]	pp. 36-38
4. <u>NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS</u>	[772]	[38%]	pp. 38-67
5. <u>OMITS VARIOUS THINGS</u>	*[295]*	[15%]	pp. 67-79
a. <u>OMITS ADJECTIVES</u>	12		pp. 67-68
b. <u>OMITS ADVERBS</u>	3		p. 68
c. <u>OMITS CONJUNCTIONS</u>	1		p. 68
d. <u>OMITS INTERJECTIONS</u>	2		p. 68
e. <u>OMITS NOUNS</u>	13		pp. 68-69
(1) <u>OMITS NOUNS FOR DEITY</u>	1		p. 68
(2) <u>OMITS OTHER NOUNS</u>	12		pp. 68-69
f. <u>OMITS PREP. PHRASES</u>	21	1%	p. 69
g. <u>OMITS PRONOUNS</u>	2		p. 69
h. <u>OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD</u>	232	11%	pp. 69-78
i. <u>OMITS VERBS</u>	9		pp. 78-79
<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>5 CATEGORIES</u>	<u>2,034</u>	<u>100%</u>
			<u>95 PAGES</u>

In the next few pages, I'll discuss these 5 CATEGORIES.

II. SOME PRELIMINARY CONCLUSIONS ABOUT THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION

A. Explanatory Comment. Though "CONCLUSIONS" properly belong at the END of the research and study, I think it is important to lay out for you some of my CONCLUSIONS about the so-called "NEW KING JAMES VERSION" right at the beginning so that you can test them out as we move through the specific evidence.

B. Preliminary Conclusions. Here are a few such CONCLUSIONS:

1. CONCLUSION #1: The NEW KING JAMES VERSION Is The MOST DANGEROUS BIBLE VERSION On The Market Today!! Why do I say this? I say this because it uses the name "KING JAMES" in its title. It throws the non-thinking Christian off balance--especially the one who has been used to the KING JAMES VERSION for most of his Christian life. The deceptive use of "KING JAMES VERSION" in the title would lead many to think that there are only a few small incidental changes in their NEW KJV, but it is basically just the KING JAMES VERSION with a few minor changes in it to bring it up to date. NOTHING COULD BE FURTHER FROM THE TRUTH!! I certainly do NOT call a PERVERSION of the Bible with upwards of 100,000 CHANGES merely a "FEW MINOR CHANGES"! Another assumption by the use of the words "KING JAMES VERSION" in the title is that they make use of THE SAME TRANSLATION PRINCIPLES as they used in the KING JAMES VERSION of 1611. Again, NOTHING COULD BE FURTHER FROM THE TRUTH!! The METHODS and TRANSLATION TECHNIQUES of the NEW KING JAMES VERSION have NO PLACE in the KING JAMES VERSION of 1611! In short, the NEW KING JAMES VERSION is a COUNTERFEIT of the KING JAMES VERSION by the use of the name, "KING JAMES VERSION" in the title. Just as NOTHING IS MORE DANGEROUS in the realm of currency than a CLOSE COUNTERFEIT, so in Bible translations. People are NOT looking for proximity to the KING JAMES VERSION in the ASV, NASV, NIV, NEB, TEV, LB, or other PERVERSIONS. But, when the name "NEW" KING JAMES VERSION is used, the uninformed observer right a way thinks that this is very CLOSE to the genuine KING JAMES VERSION, and so might buy it and use it. In actuality, it is a DECEPTIVE COUNTERFEIT of the real thing! While the NEW KJV borrows the "NAME" of the KING JAMES VERSION, the similarity stops there! It is just another NEW TRANSLATION that came out in 1982, with more similarity to the ENGLISH REVISED VERSION (ERV) of 1881, the AMERICAN STANDARD VERSION (ASV) of 1901, the NEW AMERICAN STANDARD VERSION (NASV) of 1968, or the NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION (NIV) of 1978, than to the KJV of 1611!!

2. CONCLUSION #2: The NEW KING JAMES VERSION Used The DIABOLICAL Method Of "DYNAMIC EQUIVALENCE" Repeatedly While Professing A Love For "COMPLETE EQUIVALENCE." On page iv of the PREFACE of the NEW KJV, the editors extol the virtues of what they call "COMPLETE EQUIVALENCE" which is what (they say) was used in the KJV. The editors wrote:

"This principle of COMPLETE EQUIVALENCE seeks to preserve all of the information in the text, while presenting it in good literary form. DYNAMIC EQUIVALENCE, a recent procedure in Bible translation, commonly results in PARAPHRAS-

ING where a more LITERAL RENDERING IS NEEDED to reflect a specific and vital sense." [NEW KJV, PREFACE, p. iv]

The editors later go on to say how they have used "COMPLETE EQUIVALENCE" and have shunned "DYNAMIC EQUIVALENCE." This is a lie! As we have shown repeatedly in the evidence herein reproduced, the NEW KJV is replete with the DIABOLICAL "DYNAMIC EQUIVALENCE"! This is seen in the 63 examples of "ADDITIONS" (pp. 1-3); in the 856 examples of "CHANGES" (pp. 3-36); as well as in the 295 examples of OMISSIONS (pp. 67-79). Because of this failing, the NEW KJV CANNOT BE TRUSTED OR RELIED UPON!!

3. CONCLUSION #3: The NEW KING JAMES VERSION Old Testament Text Is Based On A DIFFERENT HEBREW TEXT Than The KJV And Often Doubts Even Their Own Different Text. The PREFACE of the NEW KJV (p. vi) admitted that the KJV of 1611 was based upon the JACOB BEN CHAYYIM HEBREW TEXT whereas the NEW KJV is admittedly based upon the Hebrew Text of BEN ASHER which was followed in the "Leningrad Manuscript B19a (A.D. 1008)." (op. cit., p. vi). This is bad enough, but there is more. In the 48 examples where there is a "NON-MASORETIC TEXT" suggested in the footnotes of the NEW KJV (cf. pp. 36-38), there is no clear indication that the editors have an unshaken confidence even in their BEN ASHER Hebrew Text in clear preference to the other bases such as (1) The Septuagint (LXX) Greek Text; (2) The Latin Vulgate; (3) The Ancient Versions (like the Syriac or the Samaritan Pentateuch) or (4) The Dead Sea Scrolls (Cf. PREFACE, p. vi and EVIDENCE on NEW KJV, pp. 36-38). As you can see from the evidence, other footnotes are based upon a few Hebrew Manuscripts, many Hebrew Manuscripts, the Qere, a Targum, Josephus, or even on speculation or conjecture. The footnote can just as easily be followed as that which is printed in the NEW KJV text in the Old Testament. The NEW KJV editors explain this very clearly at the end of their translation on page 1235. They wrote:

"It was the editors' conviction that the USE OF FOOTNOTES would encourage further inquiry by readers. They also recognized that IT WAS EASIER for the average reader TO DELETE SOMETHING HE OR SHE FELT WAS NOT PROPERLY A PART OF THE TEXT, THAN TO INSERT A WORD OR PHRASE WHICH HAD BEEN LEFT OUT BY THE REVISERS." ["THE HISTORY OF THE KING JAMES BIBLE," NASV, p. 1235].

Certainly this is an encouragement for the NEW KJV reader to "DELETE" something he thought was "not properly a part of the text," and thus become his own "TEXTUAL CRITIC." It is apparent that, for the editors of the NEW KJV, the underlying original language Biblical texts are not settled, but, on the contrary, these texts are in a constant flux! Each suggested DEPARTURE from the KJV BASES casts SERIOUS DOUBT upon these sources, and every Word of God! It is most confusing to the average Christian, and remember, "GOD IS NOT THE AUTHOR OF CONFUSION"! (1 Corinthians 14:33).

4. CONCLUSION #4: "The NEW KING JAMES VERSION New Testament Text Offers A Smorgasbord Of Textual Choices, (Including The WESTCOTT-HORT Readings), Without Commenting on Which Is Correct, Thus CONFUSING The Readers Worse Than Any Other Version In Print! If the NEW KJV only had the English translation (erroneous as it is in so many places), without a single footnote (like it originally came out in the New Testament edition), that would be bad

X

enough; but the NEW KJV in the New Testament has given the alternatives in the footnotes of "NU" (referring to the Nestles/United Bible Society text which is almost equal to the old WESTCOTT & HORT readings) and of "M" (referring to the so-called "MAJORITY TEXT" of Hodges and Farstad published by Nelson). The reader therefore has his choice of THREE GREEK TEXTS on many occasions: (1) the TEXTUS RECEPTUS (T.R.) (used in the translation); (2) the NESTLES/UNITED BIBLE SOCIETY text (NU); or (3) the so-called MAJORITY TEXT (M). I call your attention to "SEVEN DEFECTS IN THE SO-CALLED HODGES-FARSTAD-NELSON 'MAJORITY GREEK TEXT'" mentioned earlier in this study. It is for a GIFT to BFT of 2/\$1.50 and is written by yours truly. It explains the seven defects in the so-called "MAJORITY GREEK TEXT" of Hodges-Farstad-Nelson. The quotation used above regarding the NEW KJV's use of FOOTNOTES should be looked at again in the New Testament. The editors wrote:

"It was the editors' conviction that the USE OF FOOTNOTES would encourage further inquiry by readers. They also recognized that IT WAS EASIER for the average reader TO DELETE SOMETHING HE OR SHE FELT WAS NOT PROPERLY A PART OF THE TEXT, THAN TO INSERT A WORD OR PHRASE WHICH HAD BEEN LEFT OUT BY THE REVISERS." ["THE HISTORY OF THE KING JAMES BIBLE," NASV, p. 1235].

Again, this is an invitation for any reader of the NEW KJV to "DELETE" anything he feels doesn't belong, thus casting SATANIC DOUBT on the WORDS of God that He has preserved for us! The editors take NO POSITION WHATEVER on which GREEK TEXT should be followed. They wrote:

"The textual information in the New Testament FOOTNOTES is a unique provision in the history of the English Bible. Terms in the FOOTNOTES such as 'better manuscripts' are avoided. The FOOTNOTES in the present edition MAKE NO EVALUATION OF THE READINGS, but do clearly indicate the manuscript sources of readings which diverge from the TRADITIONAL TEXT. Thus a clearly defined presentation of the variants is provided for the benefit of interested READERS REPRESENTING ALL TEXTUAL PERSUASIONS." [PREFACE, p. vii].

In other words, Nelson Publishers has desired to "MAKE A DOLLAR" on those from "ALL TEXTUAL PERSUASIONS" and therefore has remained NEUTRAL as to what are the very WORDS OF THE LIVING GOD! Shame on them for this NEUTRALITY in such a vital subject! This represents a BETRAYAL of Nelson Publishers' formerly announced position favoring the TEXTUS RECEPTUS, or at least the so-called "MAJORITY GREEK TEXT" and most certainly OPPOSING THE WESTCOTT & HORT position! They took the ANTI-WESTCOTT & HORT POSITION by publishing Wilbur Pickering's book, THE IDENTITY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT TEXT (#556 which is available for a GIFT to BFT of \$10.00). They also favored the so-called "MAJORITY GREEK TEXT" position by their publication of Hodges & Farstad's so-called "MAJORITY GREEK TEXT" itself. There are a total of 772 CHANGES from the Textus Receptus suggested by the NKJV (Cf. pp. 38-67). Yet now, in this NEW KING JAMES VERSION, they have become TEXTUALLY NEUTERED!! Shame on them! Anything for a PROFIT!

5. CONCLUSION #5: The NEW KING JAMES VERSION Is Not In Its FINAL FORM, But Will Likely Be REVISED EVEN FURTHER, And FOR THE WORSE. As bad as

the NEW KJV may be in its present form, there is every indication that it will be REVISED EVEN FURTHER FOR THE WORSE in the months and years ahead. Perhaps even bolder changes will be made in the Old Testament text as well as the New Testament text. It has been reported to me that Professor Zane Hodges was disappointed that Nelson did not use his so-called "MAJORITY GREEK TEXT" as the basis for their NEW KJV rather than the TEXTUS RECEPTUS. He has sought to put pressure on Nelson Publishers to bring this about, but it is uncertain whether or not it will come to pass. Word from another source is that Nelson's NEW KJV has not been selling as they had hoped it would, and that the company has been taking some financial reversals because of it and other problems. Whether this above speculation is true or not, it stands to reason that the NEW KJV has not been "set in concrete," but will be REVISED and REVISED and REVISED again, just like the other modern versions and perversions of the Bible. We don't need more MOVEMENT and FLUX and FLOW in our Bible wording! We need to HOLD THE LINE on the KING JAMES VERSION and its UNDERLYING HEBREW AND GREEK TEXTS!!

III. SUMMARY OF THE 79 PAGES OF 2,034 SPECIFIC ILLUSTRATIONS

FROM THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION

A. Explanatory Remarks. You'll note on page 7, there is a CHART. In this CHART, I have listed 5 CATEGORIES that are found in the data that follow in the 79 pages of 2,034 specific illustrations from THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION. In this section, I would like to make a few comments on some of these CATEGORIES, but not all of them. Only the more important CATEGORIES will be commented on here. You are free to peruse the entire 2,034 specific illustrations at your leisure. Remember these illustrations are NOT EXHAUSTIVE, but only suggestive. Many ADDITIONAL illustrations are to be found similar to the ones I have documented. Of that you can be certain!

B. CATEGORIES To Be Commented On. The following CATEGORIES will be commented on briefly: (1) ADDS WORDS; (2) CHANGES WORDS: (a) CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN; (b) CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN; (c) CHANGES PERSON OF PRONOUN; (d) CHANGES PLURALS; (e) CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN; (3) NON-MASORETIC TEXT; (4) NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS; and (5) OMITTS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

C. BRIEF COMMENTS On Some Of The FIVE Of The Major CATEGORIES Of TRANSLATION ERRORS In The NEW KING JAMES VERSION.

1. CATEGORY #1: THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION ADDS WORDS [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 1-3]. There are 63 illustrations of the NKJV's ADDING to the Words of God. The "ADDING" of words to the WORDS OF GOD is prohibited throughout the Bible. Revelation 22:18 is especially appropriate. Yet, the NKJV ADDS nouns, prepositional phrases, pronouns, and verbs. Words are ADDED such as "family," "Moses," "God," "Jewish," "Jesus" "open your hearts," "Jews," "at the mouth," "with her head," "supports," "aroused," and "broke." Not a one of these ADDED WORDS is in the Hebrew or Greek text that underlies the KJV! This is NOT FAITHFULNESS IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT ACCURACY IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT RELIABILITY IN TRANSLATION. It is DIABOLICAL DYNAMIC EQUIVALENCY!!

2. CATEGORY #2: THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION CHANGES VARIOUS WORDS
[Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 5-22].

a. THE NEW KING JAMES CHANGES NOUNS TO PRONOUNS [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 20-21]. There are 37 illustrations of the NKJV's CHANGING OF NOUNS TO PRONOUNS. This is in addition to four other "CHANGES" (pp. 3-22). When God says "MOSES" took the blood, the NKJV has no right to change this NOUN into the pronoun, "HE" took the blood. The same goes for when the NKJV CHANGES "priest" to "he"; "son" to "one"; "soul" to "yourself," "myself," "me," "him," "I," "you," "himself," "ourselves," "yourselves," or "themselves." Not a one of these CHANGED WORDS is in the Hebrew or Greek text that underlies the KJV! This is NOT FAITHFULNESS IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT ACCURACY IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT RELIABILITY IN TRANSLATION. It is DIABOLICAL DYNAMIC EQUIVALENCY!!

b. THE NEW KING JAMES CHANGES THE NUMBER OF PRONOUNS [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 22-23]. There are 24 illustrations of the NKJV's CHANGING THE NUMBER OF PRONOUNS. This includes the NKJV's CHANGING of "he" to "they"; "him" to "them"; "his" to "their"; "it" to "they"; "me" to "us"; "my" to "our"; "them" to "him"; "them" to "it"; and "they" to "he". Not a one of these CHANGED PRONOUN NUMBERS is in the Hebrew or Greek text that underlies the KJV! This is NOT FAITHFULNESS IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT ACCURACY IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT RELIABILITY IN TRANSLATION. It is DIABOLICAL DYNAMIC EQUIVALENCY!!

c. THE NEW KING JAMES CHANGES THE PERSON OF PRONOUNS [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 23-24]. There are 9 illustrations of the NKJV's CHANGING THE PERSON OF PRONOUNS. This includes the NKJV's CHANGING of "her" to "your"; "his" to "your"; "me" to "you"; "thee" to "him"; "their" to "our"; "them" to "you"; "they" to "I"; and "you" to "them." Not a one of these CHANGED PRONOUN PERSONS is in the Hebrew or Greek text that underlies the KJV! This is NOT FAITHFULNESS IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT ACCURACY IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT RELIABILITY IN TRANSLATION. It is DIABOLICAL DYNAMIC EQUIVALENCY!!

d. THE NEW KING JAMES CHANGES PLURALS [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 24-25]. There are 19 illustrations of the NKJV's CHANGING OF THE PLURAL. In each instance, the NKJV CHANGES the already plural collective word "people" to "peoples," which is both stilted, and most unnecessary since "people" is already a PLURAL word in English. The COMPACT EDITION OF THE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY, Volume II, P-Z, pp. 661-662, has this to say about the subject of "PEOPLE" vs. "PEOPLES":

"PEOPLE . . . 1. A body of persons composing a community, tribe, race, or nation; . . . Sometimes viewed as a unity, sometimes as a collective of number. . . . b. in sing. form, construed as a PLURAL. c. pl. PEOPLES, nations, races . . . This form was AVOIDED IN 16th C. BIBLE VERSIONS, and by many 17th and 18th C. writers. It was thought to require defence or explanation even in 1817 and 1830. d. In the sense 'nations' the form PEOPLE was also used unchanged: constantly so for the Gr. and Heb. pl. in Tindale and Coverdale and other 16th C. Bible versions founded on them (but not in

Rhem.); nearly always so in Geneva, and in 1611 (where the REVISERS OF 1881-5 HAVE UNIFORMLY SUBSTITUTED PEOPLES). . ."

In other words, you do NOT need to use "PEOPLES" to have the sense of the PLURAL, even though the Hebrew and Greek have plurals. The word, "PEOPLE" was used by the 16th & 17th & 18th Century Bible versions and writers. "PEOPLES" was AVOIDED in these same centuries. The word "PEOPLES" was used uniformly in the WESTCOTT & HORT-SANCTIONED ENGLISH REVISED VERSION (E.R.V.) of 1881-1885! Let's avoid like the plague any contamination of this miserable E.R.V.!!

e. THE NEW KING JAMES CHANGES PRONOUNS TO NOUNS [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 25-30]. There are 113 illustrations of the NKJV's CHANGING PRONOUNS TO NOUNS. This includes the NKJV's CHANGING of "they" to "people"; "it" to "curse"; "he" to "Jehoiachin"; "this" to "commandments"; "he" to "Saul"; "he" "King Ahaz"; "he" to "man"; "he" to "Amalek"; "he" to "Joseph"; "he" to "Mordecai"; "he" to "Cornelius"; "he" to "Ezra"; "he" to "king"; "he" to "Ahaziah"; "he" to "God"; "he" to "Eli"; "he" to "David"; "he" to "Jabin"; "he" to "Abraham"; "he" to "Jacob"; "he" to "priest"; "he" to "fool"; "he" to "Elisha"; "he" to "Esau"; "he" to "Moses"; "he" to "Jonathan"; "he" to "Micai-ah"; "he" to "Nebuzaradan"; "he" to "Mordecai"; "he" to "Pharaoh"; "he" to "Solomon"; "he" to "Jeremiah"; "he" to "widow"; "her" to "woman"; "him" to "Jacob"; "him" to "victim"; "him" to "Amasa"; "him" to "Eliashib"; "him" to "Gog"; "his" to "Jehoiakim's"; "his" to "man's"; "his" to "Jehoiachin's"; "his" to "moses'"; "his" to "Joseph's"; "his" to "Levi's"; "his" to "Eglon's"; "it" to "lamb"; "it" to "water," and so on, and so on. See pp. 12-16 for more details of these CHANGES. Not a one of these CHANGES FROM PRONOUNS TO NOUNS is in the Hebrew or Greek text that underlies the KJV! This is NOT FAITHFULNESS IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT ACCURACY IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT RELIABILITY IN TRANSLATION. It is DIABOLICAL DYNAMIC EQUIVALENCY!!

3. CATEGORY #3: THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION QUOTES NON-MASORETIC TEXTS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 36-38]. There are 48 illustrations of the NKJV's QUOTING OF NON-MASORETIC TEXTS in their footnotes. The DANGER of this is that the reader is left to make up his mind and to become a TEXTUAL CRITIC and decide whether or not he should take the proper and correct MASORETIC TEXT reading, or deviate in the direction of some NON-MASORETIC textual variant. This includes suggested changes on the authority of the following 18 SOURCES: (1) MANY MANUSCRIPTS, (2) the QERE (what is read), (3) a TARGUM, (4) the SYRIAC, (5) the SAMARITAN PENTATEUCH, (6) SOME HEBREW MSS, (7) the LXX (SEPTUAGINT, or Greek Old Testament), (8) the LATIN VULGATE, (9) SOME ANCIENT AUTHORITIES, (10) NO MANUSCRIPT AUTHORITY at all, just the editor's preference, (11) JOSEPHUS, (12) DEAD SEA SCROLLS, (13) HEBREW MSS., (14) SOME AUTHORITIES, (15) ANCIENT VERSIONS, (16) FEW HEBREW MSS., (17) ARABIC, and (18) SEVERAL HEBREW MSS. What we need is NOT such a "version" as the NEW KING JAMES VERSION which says to its readers: "You can choose one of these 18 other sources instead of the MASORETIC HEBREW TEXT if you want to." We need, rather, someone to tell our youth and our adults: "The MASORETIC HEBREW TEXT is the ONLY text to follow in the Old Testament! All others MUST BE REJECTED!!" Not a one of these QUOTES FROM NON-MASORETIC SOURCES is in the Hebrew text that underlies the KJV! This is NOT FAITHFULNESS IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT ACCURACY IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT RELIABILITY IN TRANSLATION. It is DIABOLICAL DYNAMIC EQUIVALENCY!!

4. CATEGORY #4: THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION QUOTES NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS TEXTS IN THE NEW TESTAMENT [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 20-79]. There are 772 illustrations of the NKJV's QUOTING of NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS TEXTS in their footnotes. The DANGER of this is that the reader is left to make up his mind (just as in the Old Testament footnotes) and to become a TEXTUAL CRITIC and decide whether or not he should take the proper and correct TEXTUS RECEPTUS reading, or deviate in the direction of some NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS textual variant, whether this be the old WESTCOTT & HORT READINGS (perpetuated by the "NU" (NESTLES/UNITED BIBLE SOCIETIES) reading, or the "M" (so-called "MAJORITY TEXT") reading. The deficiencies of the so-called Hodges & Farstad's "Majority Text" are outlined clearly in my 16-tract: "SEVEN DEFECTS IN THE SO-CALLED HODGES-FARSTAD-NELSON 'MAJORITY GREEK TEXT.'" Due to the DEFECTS in this "M" text, and the obvious DEFECTS in the WESTCOTT/HORT text (as evidenced by Dean John William Burgon's books and many other materials carried by the BIBLE FOR TODAY), neither the "NU" readings nor the "M" readings should be followed, but rather the tried and true TEXTUS RECEPTUS READINGS on which their English text is supposedly based. The printing of these VARIANT READINGS makes for CONFUSION TWICE CONFUSED on the part of all who might pick up a copy of the NKJV! When someone sees all the variations in these FOOTNOTES, they throw up their hands and ask, "Well, which one is the WORD OF GOD?!" This is exactly what the Devil wishes to have done--CREATE DOUBT IN GOD'S WORDS! Nelson has failed to take a STAND on ANY of the THREE GREEK TEXTS USED! Their NEUTRALITY is obviously an effort to SELL THEIR WARES to ALL GROUPS of the three! On the contrary, I believe such NEUTRALITY in the midst of one of the hottest issues of our day is to be condemned by those in ALL THREE GROUPS!! Not a one of these QUOTES FROM NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS SOURCES is in the Greek text that underlies the KJV! This is NOT FAITHFULNESS IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT ACCURACY IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT RELIABILITY IN TRANSLATION. It is DIABOLICAL DYNAMIC EQUIVALENCY!!

5. CATEGORY #5: THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION OMITTS THE SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD [Cf. DOCUMENTATION, pp. 69-78]. There are 232 illustrations of the NKJV's OMITTING THE SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD. There were also about 150 instances which were left out of this study because of a lack of space on the computer disks. The English language, along with the Spanish, French, Latin, Greek, and many more languages, has at least three MOODS: (1) indicative; (2) imperative; and (3) subjunctive.

The COMPACT EDITION OF THE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY, Volume II, P-Z, pp. 661-662, has this to say about the subject of the "SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD":

"SUBJUNCTIVE" . . . 1. Gram. . . . b. Designating a MOOD . . . the forms of which are employed to denote an action or a state as CONCEIVED (and NOT as a FACT) and therefore used to express a WISH, COMMAND, EXHORTATION, OR A CONTINGENT, HYPOTHETICAL, OR PROSPECTIVE EVENT. . . ."

The SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD is used when there is a doubt in the mind of the speaker that some event will take place. (This is a "CONTINGENT, HYPOTHETICAL, or PROSPECTIVE EVENT"). Though there are many rules for the use of the SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD, one of the strictest rules is that you are to use the SUBJUNCTIVE in a clause beginning with "IF" which is contrary to fact or which is in doubt. The same is true for the words "before," "except," "unless," and some others. Yet repeatedly (if not IN 100% OF THE CASES) the NKJV refuses

to use the SUBJUNCTIVE mood, but, instead, uses the INDICATIVE mood. This is a serious error in English grammar! Illustrations of the NKJV's OMITTING THE SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD include: "before the cock crows" (instead of "before the cock crow"); "if . . . is of men" (instead of "if . . . be of men"); "if . . . comes" (instead of "if . . . come") "if I am lifted up" (instead of "if I be lifted up"), and scores of others as you can note from the DOCUMENTATION, pages 80-97. The SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD is NOT merely a usage in the days of the KING JAMES BIBLE. Its use is one of the marks of an educated and cultured speaker and/or writer of the 1980's as well! In the New Testament Greek, the SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD is used in these New Testament instances which are given in this study, yet the NKJV has chosen to DISREGARD UTTERLY the original language at this point. This is NOT FAITHFULNESS IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT ACCURACY IN TRANSLATION. It is NOT RELIABILITY IN TRANSLATION. It is DIABOLICAL DYNAMIC EQUIVALENCY!!

IV. HOW TO USE THE "DOCUMENTATION" PAGES (pp. 1-79) THAT FOLLOW

Though, perhaps, this section is not necessary in every case, it is possible that you might not understand what each of the SEVEN COLUMNS in the DOCUMENTATION PAGES 1-79 stand for. For this reason, let me offer this brief explanation of them.

A. The Numbering System Used. We have numbered the DOCUMENTATION pages from 1 to 79, and the preceding pages are numbered i-xvi. There should not be any confusion in these numbers. Whenever we have referred to the DOCUMENTATION pages by number, it is clear that we mean the pages from 1-79 in the back of this study.

B. "RECORD NUMBER"--Column #1. The "RECORD NUMBER" is merely the place the information is found in our computer disk. It can be disregarded for the purpose of this study.

C. "COMMENT NUMBER & NEW KJV FOOTNOTE"--Column #2. The "COMMENT NUMBER" is on the first line of this column in each entry, and refers to the number in the margin of my copy of the NEW KING JAMES VERSION from COMMENT #1 in Genesis 1 through COMMENT #2675 in Revelation 22. This can be disregarded for the purpose of this study. The "NEW KJV FOOTNOTE" is in the second line, below the "COMMENT NUMBER," and is used in such CATEGORIES as "NON-MASORETIC TEXT" (pp. 36-38) and "NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS" (pp. 38-67). In these two CATEGORIES, the FOOTNOTES are recorded for the sake of comparison.

D. "OT/NT"--Column #3. This indicates whether the comment is from the OLD TESTAMENT or the NEW TESTAMENT.

E. "BOOK NO."--Column #4. This indicates the NUMBER of the BOOK in the order in which it occurs in the Bible. For example, Genesis would be BOOK #1, and Revelation would be BOOK #66.

F. "BIBLE REFERENCE"--Column #5. This is self-explanatory. It refers to the Book, Chapter, and Verse where the illustration is located.

G. "KJV READING & NEW KJV READING"--Column #6. On the FIRST line of each entry is the reading of the KING JAMES VERSION. On the SECOND line is the reading of the NEW KING JAMES VERSION. In many instances I have abbreviated the reference in order to make the comparison more clear. Especially is this true in the CATEGORY of "OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD" where, for example, on DOCUMENTATION page 81, for Romans 11:15 we contrast "IF . . . BE" with "IF . . . IS" to show the SUBJUNCTIVE mood for the KJV and the INDICATIVE mood used in the NEW KJV. Some intervening words are omitted.

H. "CATEGORY"--Column #7. This CATEGORY column is the column that is listed in the DOCUMENTATION in alphabetical order. As mentioned on p. 7 above, there are 5 MAJOR CATEGORIES that are included in the study.

I. CORRECTIONS WELCOMED. Should I have made any mistakes in any of my research study on this theme, I would WELCOME any comments you might have in order to CORRECT them in the next edition. It is my hope that this study will do much to aid in EXPOSING THE "NEW KING JAMES VERSION" for what it really is. As you can see, I have taken TWO YEARS AND TWO MONTHS to put this all together. The study is NOT mere OPINION, or mere GENERALIZATION, but is LOADED WITH DETAILS and FACTS!

V. DOCUMENTATION (pp. 1-79) COMPARING THE "NEW KING JAMES VERSION"
WITH THE "KING JAMES VERSION" AND THE UNDERLYING HEBREW & GREEK TEXTS

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1914	OT	12	2 KI. 4:16b	ACCORDING TO THE TIME OF LIFE ABOUT THIS TIME NEXT YEAR		ADDS ADJECTIVE
1888	OT	07	JUDG. 20:13b	CHILDREN OF BELIAL PERVERTED MEN		ADDS ADJECTIVE
1921	OT	14	2 CHRON. 2:11b	FATHER MASTER CRAFTSMAN		ADDS ADJECTIVE
1922	OT	14	2 CHRON. 4:16b	FATHER MASTER CRAFTSMAN		ADDS ADJECTIVE
1939	OT	19	PSALM 30:4b	HOLINESS HOLY NAME		ADDS ADJECTIVE
1941	OT	19	PSALM 97:12b	HOLINESS HOLY NAME		ADDS ADJECTIVE
0782	OT	14	2 CHRON. 2:1a	HOUSE FOR HIS KINGDOM ROYAL HOUSE		ADDS ADJECTIVE
1918	OT	13	1 CHRON. 16:23c	SHEW FORTH PROCLAIM THE GOOD NEWS		ADDS ADJECTIVE
1985	OT	26	EZEK. 44:25c	SISTER THAT HATH HAD NO HUSBAND UNMARRIED SISTER		ADDS ADJECTIVE
1885	OT	07	JUDG. 19:22b	SONS OF BELIAL PERVERTED MEN		ADDS ADJECTIVE
2031	NT	46	1 COR. 3:3b	WALK AS MEN BEHAVING LIKE MERE MEN		ADDS ADJECTIVE
1871	OT	04	NUM. 31:18c	KNOWN A MAN BY LYING WITH HIM KNOWN A MAN INTIMATELY		ADDS ADVERB
1873	OT	04	NUM. 31:35c	KNOWN A MAN BY LYING WITH HIM KNOWN A MAN INTIMATELY		ADDS ADVERB

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1869	OT	04	NUM. 31:17c	KNOWN MAN BY LYING WITH HIM KNOWN A MAN INTIMATELY		ADDS ADVERB
1890	OT	07	JUDG. 21:11b	LAIN BY MAN KNOWN MAN INTIMATELY		ADDS ADVERB
0583	OT	07	JUDG. 21:12a	LYING WITH ANY MALE KNOWN A MAN INTIMATELY		ADDS ADVERB
1860	OT	01	GEN. 29:30b	HE WENT IN JACOB ALSO WENT IN		ADDS CONJUNCTION
2165	NT	44	ACTS 16:33	ALL HIS ALL HIS FAMILY		ADDS NOUN
1881	OT	07	JUDG. 4:10b	AT HIS FEET MEN UNDER HIS COMMAND		ADDS NOUN
1882	OT	07	JUDG. 13:2b	BARE NOT HAD NO CHILDREN		ADDS NOUN
0552	OT	07	JUDG. 13:3a	BEAREST NOT HAVE BORNE NO CHILDREN		ADDS NOUN
0852	OT	17	EST. 9:25	HAD DEVISED HAMAN HAD DEVISED		ADDS NOUN
0682	OT	10	2 SAM. 14:26	HEAD HAIR OF HIS HEAD		ADDS NOUN
2327	NT	46	1 COR. 11:17a	IN THIS THAT I DECLARE UNTO YOU I IN GIVING THESE INSTRUCTIONS I		ADDS NOUN
2006	NT	40	MAT. 5:37b	LET YOUR COMMUNICATION BE LET YOUR YES BE YES		ADDS NOUN
0373	OT	04	NUM. 36:2	MY LORD TO GIVE MY LORD MOSES TO GIVE		ADDS NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2228	NT	45	ROM. 3:29a	NOT ALSO OF THE GENTILES? NOT ALSO THE GOD OF THE GENTILES?		ADDS NOUN
2212	NT	44	ACTS 26:17a	PEOPLE JEWISH PEOPLE		ADDS NOUN
2032	NT	46	1 COR. 11:10b	POWER SYMBOL OF AUTHORITY		ADDS NOUN
2133	NT	44	ACTS 9:22	PROVING THAT THIS IS VERY CHRIST PROVING THAT THIS JESUS IS THE CHRIST		ADDS NOUN
2370	NT	47	2 COR. 7:2b	RECEIVE US OPEN YOUR HEARTS TO US		ADDS NOUN
1917	OT	13	1 CHRON. 16:23b	SHEW FORTH PROCLAIM THE GOOD NEWS		ADDS NOUN
2016	NT	41	MK. 13:17c	WHO GIVE SUCK WITH NURSING BABIES		ADDS NOUN
1952	OT	21	ECCL. 7:21b	WORDS THAT ARE SPOKEN EVERYTHING PEOPLE SAY		ADDS NOUN
2038	NT	50	PHIL. 2:22c	YE KNOW THE PROOF OF HIM YOU KNOW HIS PROVEN CHARACTER		ADDS NOUN
1982	NT	43	JN. 4:20	YE SAY YOU JEWS SAY		ADDS NOUN
1934	OT	18	JOB 24:22a	HE DRAWETH GOD DRAWS		ADDS NOUN FOR DEITY
2028	NT	44	ACTS 7:5c	HE GAVE HIM GOD GAVE HIM		ADDS NOUN FOR DEITY
1973	OT	25	LAM. 3:28a	HE HATH BORNE GOD HAS LAID		ADDS NOUN FOR DEITY
COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1931	OT	18	JOB 9:4b	HE IS WISE GOD IS WISE		ADDS NOUN FOR DEITY
1933	OT	18	JOB 15:15b	HE PUTTETH NO TRUST GOD PUTS NO TRUST		ADDS NOUN FOR DEITY
2030	NT	45	ROM. 3:29b	NOT ALSO OF THE GENTILES? NOT ALSO THE GOD OF THE GENTILES?		ADDS NOUN FOR DEITY
0933	OT	19	PSALM 40:9	I HAVE PREACHED I HAVE PROCLAIMED THE GOOD NEWS		ADDS NOUN PHRASE
2019	NT	42	LK. 11:27b	PAPS WHICH THOU HAST SUCKED BREASTS WHICH NURSED YOU		ADDS OBJECT
2384	NT	47	2 COR. 11:29	BURN NOT DO NOT BURN WITH INDIGNATION		ADDS PREP. PHRASE
2017	NT	42	LK. 4:29b	CAST HIM DOWN HEADLONG THROW HIM DOWN OVER THE CLIFF		ADDS PREP. PHRASE
1734	NT	41	MK. 9:18	FOAMETH FOAMS AT THE MOUTH		ADDS PREP. PHRASE
1884	OT	07	JUDG. 17:5b	HOUSE OF GODS SHRINE		ADDS PREP. PHRASE
2007	NT	40	MAT. 15:5b	IT IS A GIFT HAS BEEN DEDICATED TO THE TEMPLE		ADDS PREP. PHRASE
1978	OT	26	EZEK. 16:46d	LEFT HAND TO THE NORTH OF YOU		ADDS PREP. PHRASE
1862	OT	02	EX. 12:11c	LOINS GIRDED WITH A BELT ON YOUR WAIST		ADDS PREP. PHRASE
2323	NT	46	1 COR. 11:13	PRAY UNTO GOD UNCOVERED PRAY TO GOD WITH HER HEAD UNCOVERED		ADDS PREP. PHRASE

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1980	OT 26	EZEK. 16:46g	RIGHT HAND TO THE SOUTH OF YOU		ADDS PREP. PHRASE
1879	OT 06	JOSH. 7:3b	THEY ARE BUT FEW THE PEOPLE OF AI ARE FEW		ADDS PREP. PHRASE
2143	NT 44	ACTS 12:20	WAS NOURISHED WAS SUPPLIED WITH FOOD		ADDS PREP. PHRASE
1933	NT 42	LK. 22:32	WHEN THOU ART CONVERTED WHEN YOU HAVE RETURNED TO ME		ADDS PREP. PHRASE
1934	NT 42	LK. 22:42b	IF THOU BE WILLING IF IT IS YOUR WILL		ADDS PRONOUN
2034	NT 47	2 COR. 7:2c	RECEIVE US OPEN YOUR HEARTS TO US		ADDS PRONOUN
2250	NT 45	ROM. 11:18	BEAREST NOT THE ROOT, BUT THE ROOT THEE NOT SUPPORT THE ROOT, BUT THE ROOT SUPPORTS YOU		ADDS VERB
2232	NT 45	ROM. 7:5	BY THE LAW AROUSSED BY THE LAW		ADDS VERB
2018	NT 42	LK. 6:40b	PERFECT PERFECTLY TRAINED		ADDS VERB
2022	NT 42	LK. 22:53b	STRETCHED FORTH NO HANDS AGAINST ME DID NOT TRY TO SEIZE ME		ADDS VERB
1732	NT 41	MK. 8:20	WHEN THE SEVEN WHEN I BROKE THE SEVEN		ADDS VERB
2219	NT 44	ACTS 28:2	PRESENT RAIN RAIN THAT WAS FALLING		CHANGES ADJ. TO CLAUSE
1951	OT 21	ECCL. 7:7b	MAKETH A WISE MAN MAD DESTROYS A WISE MAN'S REASON		CHANGES ADJ. TO NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1282	OT 25	LAM. 5:10	BLACK HOT		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
0621	OT 09	1 SAM. 16:14	EVIL DISTRESSING		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
0623	OT 09	1 SAM. 16:23	EVIL DISTRESSING		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
0631	OT 09	1 SAM. 19:9	EVIL DISTRESSING		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
1051	OT 21	ECCL. 8:5	EVIL HARMFUL		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
1056	OT 21	ECCL. 12:1	EVIL DIFFICULT		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
1288	OT 26	EZEK. 5:16	EVIL TERRIBLE		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
1289	OT 26	EZEK. 5:17	EVIL WILD		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
1561	NT 40	MAT. 15:32	FASTING HUNGRY		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
1729	NT 41	MK. 8:3	FASTING HUNGRY		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
0994	OT 20	PROV. 11:25	FAT RICH		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
1001	OT 20	PROV. 15:30	FAT HEALTHY		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
1097	OT 23	ISA. 28:1	FAT VERDANT		CHANGES ADJECTIVE

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1097	OT	23	ISA. 28:4	FAT VERDANT		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
1105	OT	23	ISA. 34:6	FAT OVERFLOWING		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
2094	NT	43	JN. 21:7a	FISHER'S COAT UNTO HIM (FOR HE WAS NAKED) OUTER GARMENT (FOR HE HAD REMOVED IT)		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
0645	OT	09	1 SAM. 25:8	GOOD DAY FEAST DAY		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
0644	OT	09	1 SAM. 25:2	GREAT RICH		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
2255	NT	45	ROM. 13:1	HIGHER POWERS GOVERNING AUTHORITIES		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
0936	OT	19	PSALM 45:13	KING'S DAUGHTER ROYAL DAUGHTER		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
2288	NT	46	1 COR. 4:11	NAKED POORLY CLOTHED		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
1871	NT	42	LK. 11:34	SINGLE GOOD		CHANGES ADJECTIVE
1823	NT	42	LK. 6:40a	PERFECT PERFECTLY TRAINED		CHANGES ADJECTIVE TO ADV.
0770	OT	13	1 CHRON. 7:15	NAME OF THE SECOND NAME OF GILEAD'S GRANDSON		CHANGES ADJECTIVE TO NOUN
2271	NT	45	ROM. 15:27	CARNAL THINGS MATERIAL THINGS		CHANGES ADJECTIVES
2192	NT	44	ACTS 21:38a	BEFORE THESE DAYS SOME TIME AGO		CHANGES ADVERB

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1723	NT	41	MK. 7:3	OFT IN A SPECIAL WAY		CHANGES ADVERB
1900	NT	42	LK. 16:8a	WISELY SHREWDLY		CHANGES ADVERB
1900	NT	42	LK. 16:8b	WISER MORE SHREWD		CHANGES ADVERB
1925	OT	14	2 CHRON. 32:30b	BROUGHT IT STRAIGHT BROUGHT THE WATER BY TUNNEL		CHANGES ADVERB TO PHRASE
1805	NT	42	LK. 4:29a	CAST HIM DOWN HEADLONG THROW HIM DOWN OVER THE CLIFF		CHANGES ADVERB TO PHRASE
1955	OT	23	ISA. 41:27c	BEHOLD, BEHOLD THEM LOOK, THERE THEY ARE		CHANGES CASE OF PRONOUN
2020	NT	42	LK. 11:54c	CATCH SOMETHING OUT OF HIS MOUTH CATCH HIM IN SOMETHING		CHANGES CASE OF PRONOUN
1969	OT	24	JER. 32:4e	HIS EYES SHALL BEHOLD HIS EYES SEE HIM EYE TO EYE		CHANGES CASE OF PRONOUN
1934	NT	42	LK. 22:42c	IF THOU BE WILLING IF IT IS YOUR WILL		CHANGES CASE OF PRONOUN
1382	OT	27	DAN. 10:17	THIS MY LORD YOU MY LORD		CHANGES CLASS OF PRONOUN
2524	NT	58	HEB. 7:8	MEN WHO DIE MORTAL MEN		CHANGES CLAUSE TO ADJ.
0807	OT	26	EZEK. 44:25a	SISTER THAT HATH HAD NO HUSBAND UNMARRIED SISTER		CHANGES CLAUSE TO ADJ.
1413	OT	29	JOEL 2:16a	THOSE THAT SUCK THE BREASTS NURSING BABES		CHANGES CLAUSE TO ADJ.

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0648	OT 09	1 SAM. 25:22	ANY THAT PISSETH AGAINST THE WALL ONE MALE		CHANGES CLAUSE TO NOUN
0650	OT 09	1 SAM. 25:34	ANY THAT PISSETH AGAINST THE WALL NO MALES		CHANGES CLAUSE TO NOUN
0724	OT 11	1 K1. 14:10	HIM THAT PISSETH AGAINST THE WALL EVERY MALE		CHANGES CLAUSE TO NOUN
0749	OT 12	2 K1. 9:8	HIM THAT PISSETH AGAINST THE WALL THE MALES		CHANGES CLAUSE TO NOUN
0662	OT 10	2 SAM. 2:22	HOLD UP MY FACE TO FACE		CHANGES CLAUSE TO NOUN
0770	OT 13	1 CHRON. 10:13	ONE THAT HAD A FAMILIAR SPIRIT A MEDIUM		CHANGES CLAUSE TO NOUN
0729	OT 11	1 K1. 16:11	ONE THAT PISSETH AGAINST THE WALL ONE MALE		CHANGES CLAUSE TO NOUN
0654	OT 09	1 SAM. 28:3	THOSE THAT HAD FAMILIAR SPIRITS THE MEDIUMS		CHANGES CLAUSE TO NOUN
1429	OT 31	OBAD. 1:12a	DAY THAT HE BECAME A STRANGER DAY OF HIS CAPTIVITY		CHANGES CLAUSE TO PHRASE
1761	NT 41	MK. 13:17a	WHO GIVE SUCK WITH NURSING BABIES		CHANGES CLAUSE TO PHRASE
1982	OT 26	EZEK. 44:22b	WIDOW THAT HAD A PRIEST BEFORE WIDOWS OF PRIESTS		CHANGES CLAUSE TO PHRASE
1560	NT 40	MAT. 15:31b	TO SEE SEEING		CHANGES FORM OF VERB
1560	NT 40	MAT. 15:31a	TO SPEAK SPEAKING		CHANGES FORM OF VERB

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1516	NT 40	MAT. 8:24	BEHOLD SUDDENLY		CHANGES INTERJ. TO ADVERB
1517	NT 40	MAT. 8:29	BEHOLD SUDDENLY		CHANGES INTERJ. TO ADVERB
1518	NT 40	MAT. 8:32	BEHOLD SUDDENLY		CHANGES INTERJ. TO ADVERB
1522	NT 40	MAT. 9:20	BEHOLD SUDDENLY		CHANGES INTERJ. TO ADVERB
1567	NT 40	MAT. 17:5	BEHOLD SUDDENLY		CHANGES INTERJ. TO ADVERB
2469	NT 52	1 THESS. 4:3	ABSTAIN FROM FORNICATION ABSTAIN FROM SEXUAL IMMORALITY		CHANGES NOUN
0742	OT 12	2 K1. 4:16a	ACCORDING TO THE TIME OF LIFE ABOUT THIS TIME NEXT YEAR		CHANGES NOUN
0677	OT 10	2 SAM. 11:1a	AFTER THE YEAR WAS EXPIRED IN THE SPRING OF THE YEAR		CHANGES NOUN
1383	OT 27	DAN. 11:6	ARM AUTHORITY		CHANGES NOUN
1386	OT 27	DAN. 11:15	ARMS FORCES		CHANGES NOUN
1388	OT 27	DAN. 11:22	ARMS FORCE		CHANGES NOUN
2027	NT 44	ACTS 5:36c	BEFORE THESE DAYS SOME TIME AGO		CHANGES NOUN
2029	NT 44	ACTS 21:38b	BEFORE THESE DAYS SOME TIME AGO		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0880	OT 18	JOB 20:20	BELLY HEART		CHANGES NOUN
0927	OT 19	PSALM 31:9	BELLY BODY		CHANGES NOUN
1015	OT 20	PROV. 20:27	BELLY HEART		CHANGES NOUN
1116	OT 23	ISA. 46:3	BELLY BIRTH		CHANGES NOUN
1465	OT 35	HAB. 3:16	BELLY BODY		CHANGES NOUN
2009	NT 43	JN. 7:38	BELLY HEART		CHANGES NOUN
1876	OT 05	DT. 14:1c	BETWEEN YOUR EYES THE FRONT OF YOUR HEAD		CHANGES NOUN
0240	OT 03	LEV. 19:16	BLOOD LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
1422	OT 30	AMOS 6:9	BONES BODIES		CHANGES NOUN
0930	OT 19	PSALM 35:13	BOSOM HEART		CHANGES NOUN
1008	OT 20	PROV. 17:23	BOSOM BACK		CHANGES NOUN
0668	OT 10	2 SAM. 7:12	BOWELS BODY		CHANGES NOUN
0686	OT 10	2 SAM. 16:11	BOWELS BODY		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0887	OT 18	JOB 30:27	BOWELS HEART		CHANGES NOUN
0948	OT 19	PSALM 71:6b	BOWELS WOMB		CHANGES NOUN
1069	OT 22	S.S. 5:4	BOWELS HEART		CHANGES NOUN
1197	OT 24	JER. 31:20	BOWELS HEART		CHANGES NOUN
1270	OT 25	LAM. 1:20	BOWELS HEART		CHANGES NOUN
1271	OT 25	LAM. 2:11A	BOWELS HEART		CHANGES NOUN
1284	OT 26	EZEK. 3:3	BOWELS STOMACH		CHANGES NOUN
1292	OT 26	EZEK. 7:19	BOWELS STOMACHS		CHANGES NOUN
1178	OT 24	JER. 23:33	BURDEN ORACLE		CHANGES NOUN
1178	OT 24	JER. 23:34	BURDEN ORACLE		CHANGES NOUN
1178	OT 24	JER. 23:36A	BURDEN ORACLE		CHANGES NOUN
1178	OT 24	JER. 23:36B	BURDEN ORACLE		CHANGES NOUN
1178	OT 24	JER. 23:38A	BURDEN ORACLE		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1178	OT	24	JER. 23:38B	BURDEN ORACLE		CHANGES NOUN
1178	OT	24	JER. 23:38C	BURDEN ORACLE		CHANGES NOUN
0900	OT	18	JOB 42:10	CAPTIVITY OF JOB JOB'S LOSSES		CHANGES NOUN
0897	OT	18	JOB 39:3a	CAST OUT THEIR SORROWS DELIVER THEIR OFFSPRING		CHANGES NOUN
0807	OT	14	2 CHRON. 26:12	CHIEF OFFICERS CHIEF OF THE FATHERS		CHANGES NOUN
0505	OT	06	JOSH. 22:24	CHILDREN DESCENDANTS		CHANGES NOUN
1417	OT	29	JOEL 3:6A	CHILDREN PEOPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1417	OT	29	JOEL 3:6B	CHILDREN PEOPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1469	OT	36	ZEPH. 2:8	CHILDREN PEOPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1469	OT	36	ZEPH. 2:9	CHILDREN PEOPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1698	NT	41	MK. 2:19	CHILDREN FRIENDS		CHANGES NOUN
0815	OT	15	EZRA 2:3	CHILDREN OF PEOPLE OF		CHANGES NOUN
0543	OT	07	JUDG. 11:8	CHILDREN OF AMMON PEOPLE OF AMMON		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0547	OT	07	JUDG. 11:28	CHILDREN OF AMMON PEOPLE OF AMMON		CHANGES NOUN
0608	OT	09	1 SAM. 10:27a	CHILDREN OF BELIAL REBELS		CHANGES NOUN
0937	OT	19	PSALM 49:9	CORRUPTION THE PIT		CHANGES NOUN
1901	OT	09	1 SAM. 24:3b	COVER HIS FEET ATTEND TO HIS NEEDS		CHANGES NOUN
0702	OT	11	1 KI. 1:1a	COVERED HIM WITH CLOTHES PUT COVERS ON HIM		CHANGES NOUN
0748	OT	12	2 KI. 8:26	DAUGHTER GRANDDAUGHTER		CHANGES NOUN
0794	OT	14	2 CHRON. 11:20	DAUGHTER GRANDDAUGHTER		CHANGES NOUN
0794	OT	14	2 CHRON. 11:21	DAUGHTER GRANDDAUGHTER		CHANGES NOUN
0800	OT	14	2 CHRON. 22:2	DAUGHTER GRANDDAUGHTER		CHANGES NOUN
1893	OT	09	1 SAM. 1:16b	DAUGHTER OF BELIAL WICKED WOMAN		CHANGES NOUN
1997	OT	31	OBAD. 1:12b	DAY THAT HE BECAME A STRANGER DAY OF HIS CAPTIVITY		CHANGES NOUN
0890	OT	18	JOB 32:7	DAYS AGE		CHANGES NOUN
1367	OT	27	DAN. 4:34a	DAYS TIME		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1903	OT 09	1 SAM. 28:8b	DIVINE UNTO ME BY THE FAMILIAR SPIRIT CONDUCT A SEANCE FOR ME		CHANGES NOUN
1467	OT 36	ZEPH. 1:17	DUNG REFUSE		CHANGES NOUN
1491	OT 39	MAL. 2:3a	DUNG REFUSE		CHANGES NOUN
1491	OT 39	MAL. 2:3b	DUNG REFUSE		CHANGES NOUN
2441	NT 50	PHIL. 3:8	DUNG RUBBISH		CHANGES NOUN
0975	OT 19	PSALM 113:7	DUNGHILL ASH HEAP		CHANGES NOUN
1366	OT 27	DAN. 3:29	DUNGHILL ASH HEAP		CHANGES NOUN
1279	OT 25	LAM. 4:5	DUNGHILLS ASH HEAP		CHANGES NOUN
1262	OT 24	JER. 52:25	EUNUCH OFFICER		CHANGES NOUN
0689	OT 10	2 SAM. 17:14	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
0729	OT 11	1 K1. 17:20	EVIL TRAGEDY		CHANGES NOUN
0755	OT 12	2 K1. 22:16	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN
0756	OT 12	2 K1. 22:20	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0775	OT 13	1 CHRON. 21:15	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
0797	OT 14	2 CHRON. 20:9	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
0812	OT 14	2 CHRON. 34:24	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN
0812	OT 14	2 CHRON. 34:28	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN
0856	OT 18	JOB 2:10	EVIL ADVERSITY		CHANGES NOUN
1002	OT 20	PROV. 16:4	EVIL DOOM		CHANGES NOUN
1103	OT 23	ISA. 31:2	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1115	OT 23	ISA. 45:7	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN
1133	OT 24	JER. 1:14	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN
1146	OT 24	JER. 6:1	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1147	OT 24	JER. 6:19	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN
1151	OT 24	JER. 11:11	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN
1165	OT 24	JER. 18:8c	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1167	OT	24	JER. 18:11	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1168	OT	24	JER. 19:3	EVIL CATASTROPHE		CHANGES NOUN
1169	OT	24	JER. 19:15	EVIL DOOM		CHANGES NOUN
1174	OT	24	JER. 21:10	EVIL ADVERSITY		CHANGES NOUN
1176	OT	24	JER. 23:12	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1181	OT	24	JER. 25:29	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN
1182	OT	24	JER. 25:32	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1184	OT	24	JER. 26:3b	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN
1186	OT	24	JER. 26:13b	EVIL DOOM		CHANGES NOUN
1189	OT	24	JER. 26:19b	EVIL DOOM		CHANGES NOUN
1195	OT	24	JER. 28:8	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1201	OT	24	JER. 32:23	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN
1202	OT	24	JER. 32:42	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1210	OT	24	JER. 35:17	EVIL DOOM		CHANGES NOUN
1219	OT	24	JER. 36:31	EVIL DOOM		CHANGES NOUN
1231	OT	24	JER. 42:17	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1236	OT	24	JER. 44:2	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN
1238	OT	24	JER. 44:11	EVIL CATASTROPHE		CHANGES NOUN
1239	OT	24	JER. 44:17	EVIL TROUBLE		CHANGES NOUN
1242	OT	24	JER. 44:23	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN
1243	OT	24	JER. 44:27	EVIL ADVERSITY		CHANGES NOUN
1244	OT	24	JER. 44:29	EVIL ADVERSITY		CHANGES NOUN
1246	OT	24	JER. 45:5	EVIL ADVERSITY		CHANGES NOUN
1252	OT	24	JER. 49:37	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1258	OT	24	JER. 51:64	EVIL CATASTROPHE		CHANGES NOUN
1290	OT	26	EZEK. 6:10	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1291	OT 26	EZEK. 7:5A	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1291	OT 26	EZEK. 7:5B	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1306	OT 26	EZEK. 14:22	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1380	OT 27	DAN. 9:12	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1380	OT 27	DAN. 9:13	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1380	OT 27	DAN. 9:14	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1420	OT 30	AMOS 3:6B	EVIL CALAMITY		CHANGES NOUN
1428	OT 30	AMOS 9:4	EVIL HARM		CHANGES NOUN
1431	OT 32	JONAH 1:7	EVIL TROUBLE		CHANGES NOUN
1431	OT 32	JONAH 1:8	EVIL TROUBLE		CHANGES NOUN
1434	OT 32	JONAH 3:10c	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1436	OT 32	JONAH 4:2b	EVIL HARM		CHANGES NOUN
1438	OT 33	MICAH 1:12	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1439	OT 33	MICAH 2:3	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
1443	OT 33	MICAH 3:11	EVIL HARM		CHANGES NOUN
1462	OT 35	HAB. 2:9	EVIL DISASTER		CHANGES NOUN
0722	OT 11	1 K1. 13:8	FACE FAVOR		CHANGES NOUN
0732	OT 11	1 K1. 20:38	FACE EYE		CHANGES NOUN
0674	OT 10	2 SAM. 9:7	FATHER GRANDFATHER		CHANGES NOUN
0784	OT 14	2 CHRON. 2:11a	FATHER MASTER CRAFTSMAN		CHANGES NOUN
0786	OT 14	2 CHRON. 4:16a	FATHER MASTER CRAFTSMAN		CHANGES NOUN
1012	OT 20	PROV. 20:2	FEAR WRATH		CHANGES NOUN
1971	OT 24	JER. 47:3b	FEEBLENESS OF HANDS LACKING COURAGE		CHANGES NOUN
1463	OT 35	HAB. 2:16a	FORESKIN BE UNCOVERED BE EXPOSED AS UNCIRCUMCISED		CHANGES NOUN
1501	NT 40	MAT. 5:32A	FORNICATION SEXUAL IMMORALITY		CHANGES NOUN
1583	NT 40	MAT. 19:9	FORNICATION SEXUAL IMMORALITY		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2159	NT	44	ACTS 15:29	FORNICATION SEXUAL IMMORALITY		CHANGES NOUN
2223	NT	45	ROM. 1:29	FORNICATION SEXUAL IMMORALITY		CHANGES NOUN
2290	NT	46	1 COR. 5:1a	FORNICATION SEXUAL IMMORALITY		CHANGES NOUN
2295	NT	46	1 COR. 6:13	FORNICATION SEXUAL IMMORALITY		CHANGES NOUN
2295	NT	46	1 COR. 6:18	FORNICATION SEXUAL IMMORALITY		CHANGES NOUN
2316	NT	46	1 COR. 10:8	FORNICATION SEXUAL IMMORALITY		CHANGES NOUN
2670	NT	66	REV. 2:21a	FORNICATION SEXUAL IMMORALITY		CHANGES NOUN
2294	NT	46	1 COR. 5:9	FORNICATORS SEXUALLY IMMORAL PEOPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1542	NT	40	MAT. 13:8	FRUIT CROP		CHANGES NOUN
1544	NT	40	MAT. 13:26	FRUIT CROP		CHANGES NOUN
1710	NT	41	MK. 4:28	FRUIT CROPS		CHANGES NOUN
2102	NT	44	ACTS 2:30a	FRUIT OF HIS LOINS FRUIT OF HIS BODY		CHANGES NOUN
1491	NT	40	MAT. 1:1	GENERATION GENEALOGY		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0699	OT	10	2 SAM. 22:3	GOD OF MY ROCK GOD OF MY STRENGTH		CHANGES NOUN
0656	OT	09	1 SAM. 28:13	GODS SPIRIT		CHANGES NOUN
1928	OT	17	EST. 8:17b	GOOD DAY HOLIDAY		CHANGES NOUN
1929	OT	17	EST. 9:19b	GOOD DAY HOLIDAY		CHANGES NOUN
1930	OT	17	EST. 9:22b	GOOD DAY HOLIDAY		CHANGES NOUN
0954	OT	19	PSALM 78:42	HAND POWER		CHANGES NOUN
0958	OT	19	PSALM 89:48b	HAND POWER		CHANGES NOUN
1160	OT	24	JER. 15:21	HAND GRIP		CHANGES NOUN
1387	OT	27	DAN. 11:16	HAND POWER		CHANGES NOUN
0993	OT	20	PROV. 11:21a	HAND JOIN IN HAND THOUGH THEY JOIN FORCES		CHANGES NOUN
1003	OT	20	PROV. 16:5a	HAND JOIN IN HAND THOUGH THEY JOIN FORCES		CHANGES NOUN
1905	OT	10	2 SAM. 4:1b	HANDS WERE FEEBLE LOST HEART		CHANGES NOUN
2173	NT	44	ACTS 18:18	HAVING SHORN HIS HEAD HE HAD HIS HAIR CUT OFF		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2433	NT	49	EPH. 6:14	HAVING YOUR LOINS GIRT ABOUT WITH TRUTH HAVING GIRDED YOUR WAIST WITH TRUTH		CHANGES NOUN
2039	NT	58	HEB. 2:16b	HE TOOK NOT ON HIM THE NATURE OF ANGELS HE DOES NOT GIVE AID TO ANGELS		CHANGES NOUN
0836	OT	16	NEH. 11:24	HEAD DEPUTY		CHANGES NOUN
2014	NT	41	MK. 12:10b	HEAD OF THE CORNER CHIEF CORNERSTONE		CHANGES NOUN
2021	NT	42	LK. 20:17b	HEAD OF THE CORNER CHIEF CORNERSTONE		CHANGES NOUN
2026	NT	44	ACTS 4:11b	HEAD OF THE CORNER CHIEF CORNERSTONE		CHANGES NOUN
0420	OT	05	DT. 19:6a	HEART ANGER		CHANGES NOUN
0771	OT	13	1 CHRON. 12:38	HEART MIND		CHANGES NOUN
0867	OT	18	JOB 12:24	HEART UNDERSTANDING		CHANGES NOUN
2106	NT	44	ACTS 3:13	HIS SON JESUS HIS SERVANT JESUS		CHANGES NOUN
0925	OT	19	PSALM 30:4a	HOLINESS HOLY NAME		CHANGES NOUN
0963	OT	19	PSALM 97:12a	HOLINESS HOLY NAME		CHANGES NOUN
2114	NT	44	ACTS 4:27	HOLY CHILD JESUS HOLY SERVANT JESUS		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2114	NT	44	ACTS 4:30	HOLY CHILD JESUS HOLY SERVANT JESUS		CHANGES NOUN
0876	OT	18	JOB 16:15	HORN HEAD		CHANGES NOUN
0539	OT	07	JUDG. 9:46	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0565	OT	07	JUDG. 16:26	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0602	OT	09	1 SAM. 5:2	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0603	OT	09	1 SAM. 5:5	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0658	OT	09	1 SAM. 31:9	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0658	OT	09	1 SAM. 31:10	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0710	OT	11	1 K1. 6:27	HOUSE ROOM		CHANGES NOUN
0714	OT	11	1 K1. 8:27	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0745	OT	12	2 K1. 5:18	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0751	OT	12	2 K1. 10:21	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0782	OT	14	2 CHRON. 2:1	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0783	OT 14	2 CHRON. 2:4	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0785	OT 14	2 CHRON. 3:5	HOUSE ROOM		CHANGES NOUN
0785	OT 14	2 CHRON. 3:15	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0787	OT 14	2 CHRON. 5:7	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0790	OT 14	2 CHRON. 6:18	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0802	OT 14	2 CHRON. 23:17	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0811	OT 14	2 CHRON. 34:8	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0838	OT 17	EST. 1:9	HOUSE PALACE		CHANGES NOUN
0847	OT 17	EST. 9:4	HOUSE PALACE		CHANGES NOUN
1086	OT 23	ISA. 15:2	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1130	OT 23	ISA. 64:11	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1187	OT 24	JER. 26:18	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1297	OT 26	EZEK. 9:6	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1297	OT 26	EZEK. 9:7	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1298	OT 26	EZEK. 10:3	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1298	OT 26	EZEK. 10:4	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1299	OT 26	EZEK. 10:18	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1343	OT 26	EZEK. 40:5	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1345	OT 26	EZEK. 40:45	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1345	OT 26	EZEK. 40:47	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1345	OT 26	EZEK. 40:48	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1347	OT 26	EZEK. 41:5A	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1347	OT 26	EZEK. 41:5B	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1347	OT 26	EZEK. 41:6	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1347	OT 26	EZEK. 41:9	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1347	OT 26	EZEK. 41:10	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1348	OT	26	EZEK. 41:13	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1348	OT	26	EZEK. 41:14	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1348	OT	26	EZEK. 41:17	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1348	OT	26	EZEK. 41:19	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1348	OT	26	EZEK. 41:26	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1348	OT	26	EZEK. 42:15	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1358	OT	26	EZEK. 47:1	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1444	OT	33	MICAH 3:12	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1472	OT	37	HAG. 1:4	HOUSE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0567	OT	07	JUDG. 17:5a	HOUSE OF GODS SHRINE		CHANGES NOUN
0818	OT	15	EZRA 6:1a	HOUSE OF THE ROLLS ARCHIVES		CHANGES NOUN
0723	OT	11	1 KI. 13:32	HOUSES SHRINES		CHANGES NOUN
1456	OT	34	NAHUM 2:10	IN ALL LOINS ON EVERY SIDE		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0896	OT	18	JOB 38:36a	INWARD PARTS MIND		CHANGES NOUN
1016	OT	20	PROV. 20:30a	INWARD PARTS HEART		CHANGES NOUN
1198	OT	24	JER. 31:33a	INWARD PARTS MINDS		CHANGES NOUN
1398	OT	28	HOS. 11:4	JAWS NECK		CHANGES NOUN
1379	OT	27	DAN. 8:21	KING KINGDOM		CHANGES NOUN
1311	OT	26	EZEK. 16:46a	LEFT HAND TO THE NORTH OF YOU		CHANGES NOUN
1336	OT	26	EZEK. 33:5	LIFE SOUL		CHANGES NOUN
0985	OT	20	PROV. 4:18	LIGHT SUN		CHANGES NOUN
1272	OT	25	LAM. 2:11B	LIVER BILE		CHANGES NOUN
0719	OT	11	1 KI. 12:10	LOINS WAIST		CHANGES NOUN
0889	OT	18	JOB 31:20	LOINS HEART		CHANGES NOUN
1088	OT	23	ISA. 20:2	LOINS BODY		CHANGES NOUN
1283	OT	26	EZEK. 1:27	LOINS WAIST		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1294	OT	26	EZEK. 8:2A	LOINS WAIST		CHANGES NOUN
1294	OT	26	EZEK. 8:2B	LOINS WAIST		CHANGES NOUN
1319	OT	26	EZEK. 21:6	LOINS HEART		CHANGES NOUN
1323	OT	26	EZEK. 23:15	LOINS WAISTS		CHANGES NOUN
1353	OT	26	EZEK. 44:18	LOINS BOOIES		CHANGES NOUN
1359	OT	26	EZEK. 47:4	LOINS WAIST		CHANGES NOUN
1368	OT	27	DAN. 5:8	LOINS HIPS		CHANGES NOUN
1381	OT	27	DAN. 10:5	LOINS WAIST		CHANGES NOUN
1650	NT	41	MK. 1:6	LOINS WAIST		CHANGES NOUN
1880	NT	42	LK. 12:35	LOINS WAIST		CHANGES NOUN
0088	OT	02	EX. 12:11a	LOINS GIRDED WITH A BELT ON YOUR WAIST		CHANGES NOUN
2408	NT	48	GAL. 4:4	MADE OF A WOMAN BORN OF A WOMAN		CHANGES NOUN
1085	OT	23	ISA. 13:12	MAN MORTAL		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0685	OT	10	2 SAM. 16:7a	MAN OF BELIAL ROGUE		CHANGES NOUN
0696	OT	10	2 SAM. 20:1a	MAN OF BELIAL REBEL		CHANGES NOUN
1421	OT	30	AMOS 4:1	MASTERS HUSBANDS		CHANGES NOUN
1059	OT	21	ECCL. 12:11a	MASTERS OF ASSEMBLIES SCHOLARS		CHANGES NOUN
2152	NT	44	ACTS 14:15	MEN OF LIKE PASSIONS MEN WITH THE SAME NATURE		CHANGES NOUN
1459	OT	35	HAB. 1:12a	MIGHTY GOD ROCK		CHANGES NOUN
0725	OT	11	1 KI. 15:10	MOTHER GRANDMOTHER		CHANGES NOUN
0727	OT	11	1 KI. 15:13	MOTHER GRANDMOTHER		CHANGES NOUN
1216	OT	24	JER. 36:17	MOUTH INSTRUCTION		CHANGES NOUN
1218	OT	24	JER. 36:27	MOUTH INSTRUCTION		CHANGES NOUN
1220	OT	24	JER. 36:32	MOUTH INSTRUCTION		CHANGES NOUN
1245	OT	24	JER. 45:1	MOUTH INSTRUCTION		CHANGES NOUN
1261	OT	24	JER. 52:15	MULTITUDE CRAFTSMEN		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2512	NT 57	PHILEMON 1:20	MY BOWELS MY HEART		CHANGES NOUN
2511	NT 57	PHILEMON 1:12b	MY OWN BOWELS MY OWN HEART		CHANGES NOUN
0827	OT 16	NEH. 3:5	NECKS SHOULDERS		CHANGES NOUN
1281	OT 25	LAM. 5:5	NECKS HEELS		CHANGES NOUN
2468	NT 52	1 THESS. 2:8	OUR OWN SOULS OUR OWN LIVES		CHANGES NOUN
0777	OT 13	1 CHRON. 29:1	PALACE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0780	OT 13	1 CHRON. 29:19	PALACE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1135	OT 24	JER. 2:8	PASTORS RULERS		CHANGES NOUN
1154	OT 24	JER. 12:10	PASTORS RULERS		CHANGES NOUN
1175	OT 24	JER. 22:22	PASTORS RULERS		CHANGES NOUN
0965	OT 19	PSALM 105:44	PEOPLE NATIONS		CHANGES NOUN
1125	OT 23	ISA. 56:7	PEOPLE NATIONS		CHANGES NOUN
0868	OT 18	JOB 13:27	PRINT LIMIT		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0924	OT 19	PSALM 26:2	REINS MIND		CHANGES NOUN
0951	OT 19	PSALM 73:21	REINS MIND		CHANGES NOUN
1161	OT 24	JER. 17:10	REINS MIND		CHANGES NOUN
1170	OT 24	JER. 20:12	REINS MIND		CHANGES NOUN
1274	OT 25	LAM. 3:13	REINS LOINS		CHANGES NOUN
1865	OT 02	EX. 32:12b	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES NOUN
1312	OT 26	EZEK. 16:46e	RIGHT HAND TO THE SOUTH OF YOU		CHANGES NOUN
1005	OT 20	PROV. 17:1	SACRIFICES FEASTING		CHANGES NOUN
0970	OT 19	PSALM 109:6	SATAN AN ACCUSER		CHANGES NOUN
0720	OT 11	1 KI. 12:11	SCORPIONS SCOURGES		CHANGES NOUN
0792	OT 14	2 CHRON. 10:11	SCORPIONS SCOURGES		CHANGES NOUN
0816	OT 15	EZRA 2:59	SEED GENEALOGY		CHANGES NOUN
0673	OT 10	2 SAM. 9:2a	SERVANT IS HE AT YOUR SERVICE		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1466	OT 36	ZEPH. 1:12	SETTLED ON THEIR LEES SETTLED IN COMPLACENCY		CHANGES NOUN
0626	OT 09	1 SAM. 17:45	SHIELD JAVELIN		CHANGES NOUN
2624	NT 62	1 JOHN 3:17	SHUTTETH UP HIS BOWELS OF COMPASSION SHUTS UP HIS HEART		CHANGES NOUN
0641	OT 09	1 SAM. 23:5	SLAUGHTER BLOW		CHANGES NOUN
0725	OT 11	1 KI. 14:24	SODOMITES PERVERTED PERSONS		CHANGES NOUN
0726	OT 11	1 KI. 15:12	SODOMITES PERVERTED PERSON		CHANGES NOUN
0739	OT 11	1 KI. 22:46	SODOMITES PERVERTED PERSONS		CHANGES NOUN
0758	OT 12	2 KI. 23:7	SODOMITES PERVERTED PERSONS		CHANGES NOUN
0699	OT 10	2 SAM. 21:6	SONS DESCENDANTS		CHANGES NOUN
0735	OT 11	1 KI. 21:10a	SONS OF BELIAL SCOUNDRELS		CHANGES NOUN
0186	OT 03	LEV. 5:1a	SOUL PERSON		CHANGES NOUN
0189	OT 03	LEV. 5:4	SOUL PERSON		CHANGES NOUN
0193	OT 03	LEV. 5:15	SOUL PERSON		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0194	OT 03	LEV. 5:17	SOUL PERSON		CHANGES NOUN
0195	OT 03	LEV. 6:2	SOUL PERSON		CHANGES NOUN
0400	OT 05	DT. 12:15	SOUL HEART		CHANGES NOUN
0929	OT 19	PSALM 35:7	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
0934	OT 19	PSALM 40:13	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
0941	OT 19	PSALM 54:3	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
0942	OT 19	PSALM 56:6	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
0944	OT 19	PSALM 59:3	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
0945	OT 19	PSALM 63:9	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
0950	OT 19	PSALM 72:14	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
0956	OT 19	PSALM 86:14	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
0958	OT 19	PSALM 89:48a	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
0971	OT 19	PSALM 109:20	SOUL PERSON		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0977	OT 19	PSALM 119:109	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
1009	OT 20	PROV. 19:15	SOUL PERSON		CHANGES NOUN
1011	OT 20	PROV. 19:18	SOUL HEART		CHANGES NOUN
1013	OT 20	PROV. 20:2	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
1037	OT 20	PROV. 29:24	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
1070	OT 22	S.S. 5:6	SOUL HEART		CHANGES NOUN
1142	OT 24	JER. 4:10	SOUL HEART		CHANGES NOUN
1171	OT 24	JER. 20:13	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
1266	OT 25	LAM. 1:11	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
1268	OT 25	LAM. 1:16	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
1273	OT 25	LAM. 2:12	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
1390	OT 28	HOS. 9:4	SOUL LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
1137	OT 24	JER. 2:34	SOULS LIVES		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1269	OT 25	LAM. 1:19a	SOULS LIFE		CHANGES NOUN
1321	OT 26	EZEK. 22:25	SOULS PEOPLE		CHANGES NOUN
1322	OT 26	EZEK. 22:27	SOULS PEOPLE		CHANGES NOUN
0657	OT 09	1 SAM. 30:12	SPIRIT STRENGTH		CHANGES NOUN
0588	OT 09	1 SAM. 1:9	TEMPLE TABERNACLE		CHANGES NOUN
0597	OT 09	1 SAM. 3:3	TEMPLE TABERNACLE		CHANGES NOUN
1346	OT 26	EZEK. 41:1	TEMPLE SANCTUARY		CHANGES NOUN
1976	OT 26	EZEK. 16:33b	THEY GIVE GIFTS MEN MAKE PAYMENT		CHANGES NOUN
1364	OT 27	DAN. 2:5a	THING IS GONE FROM ME MY DECISION IS FIRM		CHANGES NOUN
1364	OT 27	DAN. 2:8a	THING IS GONE FROM ME MY DECISION IS FIRM		CHANGES NOUN
1993	OT 29	JOEL 2:16b	THOSE THAT SUCK THE BREASTS NURSING BABES		CHANGES NOUN
0983	OT 19	PSALM 139:23	THOUGHTS ANXIETIES		CHANGES NOUN
0606	OT 09	1 SAM. 10:19	THOUSANDS CLANS		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0642	OT	09	1 SAM. 23:23	THOUSANDS CLANS		CHANGES NOUN
0503	OT	06	JOSH. 22:14	THOUSANDS OF ISRAEL DIVISIONS OF ISRAEL		CHANGES NOUN
0504	OT	06	JOSH. 22:21	THOUSANDS OF ISRAEL DIVISIONS OF ISRAEL		CHANGES NOUN
0506	OT	06	JOSH. 22:30	THOUSANDS OF ISRAEL DIVISIONS OF ISRAEL		CHANGES NOUN
0828	OT	16	NEH. 3:7	THRONE RESIDENCY		CHANGES NOUN
1887	OT	07	JUDG. 19:29c	TOGETHER WITH HER BONES LIMB BY LIMB		CHANGES NOUN
1464	OT	35	HAB. 3:9	TRIBES ARROWS		CHANGES NOUN
0964	OT	19	PSALM 98:3	TRUTH FAITHFULNESS		CHANGES NOUN
0698	OT	10	2 SAM. 20:10a	UNDER THE FIFTH RIB IN THE STOMACH		CHANGES NOUN
1916 FOLLOWING LXX,SYR,ARABIC--JOE	OT	13	1 CHRON. 6:28b	VASHNI JOE		CHANGES NOUN
1045	OT	21	ECCL. 5:6	VOICE EXCUSE		CHANGES NOUN
0646	OT	09	1 SAM. 25:12a	WAY ON THEIR HEELS		CHANGES NOUN
0652	OT	09	1 SAM. 27:3	WIFE WIDOW		CHANGES NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0661	OT	10	2 SAM. 2:2	WIFE WIDOW		CHANGES NOUN
0663	OT	10	2 SAM. 3:3	WIFE WIDOW		CHANGES NOUN
0919	OT	19	PSALM 22:10a	WOMB FROM BIRTH		CHANGES NOUN
0948	OT	19	PSALM 71:6a	WOMB FROM MY BIRTH		CHANGES NOUN
1391	OT	28	HOS. 9:11	WOMB NO BIRTH		CHANGES NOUN
1025	OT	20	PROV. 23:33	WOMEN THINGS		CHANGES NOUN
1428	OT	31	OBAD. 1:7	WOUND TRAP		CHANGES NOUN
0403	OT	05	DT. 13:13a	CHILDREN OF BELIAL CORRUPT MEN		CHANGES NOUN TO ADJECTIVE
2147	NT	44	ACTS 13:11a	FELL ON HIM A MIST AND A DARKNESS A DARK MIST FELL ON HIM		CHANGES NOUN TO ADJECTIVE
1750	NT	41	MK. 12:10a	HEAD OF THE CORNER CHIEF CORNERSTONE		CHANGES NOUN TO ADJECTIVE
2309	NT	46	1 COR. 9:5	LEAD ABOUT A SISTER, A WIFE TAKE ALONG A BELIEVING WIFE		CHANGES NOUN TO ADJECTIVE
2439	NT	50	PHIL. 2:22a	YE KNOW THE PROOF OF HIM YOU KNOW HIS PROVEN CHARACTER		CHANGES NOUN TO ADJECTIVE
1950	OT	20	PROV. 29:24b	HEARETH SWEARING SWEARS TO TELL THE TRUTH		CHANGES NOUN TO CLAUSE

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2322	NT 46	1 COR. 11:10a	POWER SYMBOL OF AUTHORITY		CHANGES NOUN TO PHRASE
1895	OT 09	1 SAM. 5:9b	SECRET PARTS ON THEM		CHANGES NOUN TO PHRASE
1902	OT 09	1 SAM. 25:12b	WAY ON THEIR HEELS		CHANGES NOUN TO PHRASE
0857	OT 18	JOB 3:11	WOMB AT BIRTH		CHANGES NOUN TO PHRASE
1938	OT 19	PSALM 22:10b	WOMB FROM BIRTH		CHANGES NOUN TO PHRASE
1940	OT 19	PSALM 71:6c	WOMB FROM MY BIRTH		CHANGES NOUN TO PHRASE
0873	OT 18	JOB 15:2	BELLY HIMSELF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1302	OT 26	EZEK. 14:7	FACE HIM		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1937	OT 18	JOB 40:7b	GIRD UP THY LOINS PREPARE YOURSELF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1945	OT 20	PROV. 11:21b	HAND JOIN IN HAND THOUGH THEY JOIN FORCES		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1946	OT 20	PROV. 16:5b	HAND JOIN IN HAND THOUGH THEY JOIN FORCES		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1040	OT 20	PROV. 31:17	LOINS HERSELF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0208	OT 03	LEV. 8:23B	MOSES TOOK OF THE BLOOD HE TOOK SOME OF ITS BLOOD		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0204	OT 03	LEV. 8:15B	MOSES TOOK THE BLOOD HE TOOK THE BLOOD		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1148	OT 24	JER. 9:9a	MY SOUL BE AVENGED SHALL I NOT AVENGE MYSELF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0287	OT 04	NUM. 5:21	PRIEST SHALL SAY HE SHALL SAY		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0777	OT 13	1 CHRON. 29:5	SERVICE HIMSELF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0829	OT 16	NEH. 3:8	SON OF ONE OF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0380	OT 05	DT. 4:9	SOUL YOURSELF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0860	OT 18	JOB 9:21	SOUL MYSELF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0902	OT 19	PSALM 3:2	SOUL ME		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0905	OT 19	PSALM 6:4	SOUL ME		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0906	OT 19	PSALM 7:2	SOUL ME		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0908	OT 19	PSALM 7:5	SOUL ME		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0920	OT 19	PSALM 22:20	SOUL ME		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0921	OT 19	PSALM 22:29	SOUL HIMSELF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0929	OT 19	PSALM 35:13	SOUL MYSELF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0938	OT 19	PSALM 49:18	SOUL HIMSELF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0972	OT 19	PSALM 109:31	SOUL HIM		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1046	OT 21	ECCL. 6:2	SOUL HIMSELF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1061	OT 22	S.S. 1:7	SOUL I		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1064	OT 22	S.S. 3:1	SOUL I		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1064	OT 22	S.S. 3:2	SOUL I		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1064	OT 22	S.S. 3:3	SOUL I		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1064	OT 22	S.S. 3:4	SOUL I		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1121	OT 23	ISA. 51:23	SOUL YOU		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1257	OT 24	JER. 51:45	SOUL HIMSELF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1315	OT 26	EZEK. 18:27	SOUL HIMSELF		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0146	OT 02	EX. 30:15	SOULS FOR YOURSELVES		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1190	OT 24	JER. 26:19c	SOULS OURSELVES		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1237	OT 24	JER. 44:7	SOULS YOURSELVES		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
1304	OT 26	EZEK. 14:14	SOULS THEMSELVES		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
2136	NT 44	ACTS 10:7a	SPAKE UNTO CORNELIUS SPOKE UNTO HIM		CHANGES NOUN TO PRONOUN
0665	OT 10	2 SAM. 3:19	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
0757	OT 12	2 Ki. 23:2	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1090	OT 23	ISA. 22:14	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1134	OT 24	JER. 2:2	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1194	OT 24	JER. 28:7	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1196	OT 24	JER. 29:19	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1215	OT 24	JER. 36:10	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1215	OT 24	JER. 36:13	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1215	OT 24	JER. 36:14	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1215	OT	24	JER. 36:15a	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1215	OT	24	JER. 36:15b	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1215	OT	24	JER. 36:20	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1215	OT	24	JER. 36:21A	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1215	OT	24	JER. 36:21B	EARS HEARING		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1249	OT	24	JER. 47:3a	FEEBLENESS OF HANDS LACKING COURAGE		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1553	NT	40	MAT. 15:5a	IT IS A GIFT HAS BEEN DEDICATED TO THE TEMPLE		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1050	OT	21	ECCL. 7:21a	WORDS THAT ARE SPOKEN EVERYTHING PEOPLE SAY		CHANGES NOUN TO VERB
1854	OT	01	GEN. 18:11d	CEASED TO BE WITH SARAH AFTER THE MANNER OF WOMEN SARAH HAD PASSED THE AGE OF CHILDBEARING		CHANGES NOUNS
0577	OT	07	JUDG. 20:13a	CHILDREN OF BELIAL PERVERTED MEN		CHANGES NOUNS
0795	OT	14	2 CHRON. 13:7a	CHILDREN OF BELIAL WORTHLESS ROGUES		CHANGES NOUNS
1286	OT	26	EZEK. 4:12a	DUNG THAT COMETH OUT OF MAN USING FUEL OF HUMAN WASTE		CHANGES NOUNS
0753	OT	12	2 K1. 18:27a	EAT THEIR OWN DUNG AND DRINK THEIR OWN PISS EAT AND DRINK THEIR OWN WASTE		CHANGES NOUNS

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1199	OT	24	JER. 32:4a	MOUTH TO MOUTH FACE TO FACE		CHANGES NOUNS
0573	OT	07	JUDG. 19:22a	SONS OF BELIAL PERVERTED MEN		CHANGES NOUNS
1878	OT	05	DT. 32:14b	FAT OF KIDNEYS OF WHEAT CHOICEST OF WHEAT		CHANGES NOUNS TO ADJ.
1875	OT	05	DT. 14:1b	BETWEEN YOUR EYES THE FRONT OF YOUR HEAD		CHANGES NUMBER OF NOUN
1392	OT	28	HOS. 10:5	CALVES CALF		CHANGES NUMBER OF NOUN
1991	OT	27	DAN. 4:34b	DAYS TIME		CHANGES NUMBER OF NOUN
1972	OT	25	LAM. 1:19b	SOULS LIFE		CHANGES NUMBER OF NOUN
1967	OT	24	JER. 32:4c	HIS EYES SHALL BEHOLD HIS EYES SEE HIM EYE TO EYE		CHANGES NUMBER OF NOUNS
1355	OT	26	EZEK. 44:22a	WIDOW THAT HAD A PRIEST BEFORE WIDOWS OF PRIESTS		CHANGES NUMBER OF NOUNS
0511	OT	07	JUDG. 1:19	HE DRAVE OUT THEY DROVE OUT		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
0513	OT	07	JUDG. 1:33	HE DWELT THEY DWELT		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
0448	OT	05	DT. 28:51B	HE HAVE DESTROYED THEE THEY HAVE DESTROYED YOU		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
1123	OT	23	ISA. 53:9	HE MADE HIS GRAVE THEY MADE HIS GRAVE		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0448	OT 05	DT. 28:52A	HE SHALL BESIEGE THEE THEY SHALL BESIEGE YOU		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
0448	OT 05	DT. 28:52B	HE SHALL BESIEGE THEE THEY SHALL BESIEGE YOU		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
1450	OT 33	MICAH 7:12	HE SHALL COME THEY SHALL COME		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
0448	OT 05	DT. 28:51A	HE SHALL EAT THEY SHALL EAT		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
0728	OT 11	1 KI. 16:7	HIM THEM		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
1451	OT 33	MICAH 7:15	HIM THEM		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
1735	NT 41	MK. 9:19	HIM THEM		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
1485	OT 38	ZECH. 9:17B	HIS BEAUTY THEIR BEAUTY		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
1485	OT 38	ZECH. 9:17A	HIS GOODNESS THEIR GOODNESS		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
0885	OT 18	JOB 27:15	HIS WIDOWS THEIR WIDOWS		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
0987	OT 20	PROV. 6:22	IT THEY		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
1632	NT 40	MAT. 27:6	IT IS THE PRICE OF BLOOD THEY ARE THE PRICE OF BLOOD		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
0488	OT 06	JOSH. 17:14a	ME US		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0489	OT 06	JOSH. 17:14b	ME US		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
0545	OT 07	JUDG. 11:19	MY PLACE OUR PLACE		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
2008 NU-TEXT--OMITS HIS TRESPASSES	NT 40	MAT. 18:35b	THEIR TRESPASSES HIS TRESPASSES		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
0657	OT 09	1 SAM. 30:16	THEM HIM		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
1166	OT 24	JER. 18:8d	THEM IT		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
1355	OT 26	EZEK. 44:21	THEY ENTER HE ENTERS		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
2120	NT 44	ACTS 5:36b	TO WHOM . . . JOINED THEMSELVES JOINED HIM		CHANGES NUMBER OF PRONOUN
1852	OT 01	GEN. 18:11b	CEASED TO BE WITH SARAH AFTER THE MANNER OF WOMEN SARAH HAD PASSED THE AGE OF CHILDBEARING		CHANGES OBJECT TO SUBJECT
1457	OT 34	NAHUM 2:13	HER CHARIOTS YOUR CHARIOTS		CHANGES PERSON OF PRONOUN
1480	OT 38	ZECH. 8:17	HIS NEIGHBOUR YOUR NEIGHBOR		CHANGES PERSON OF PRONOUN
0820	OT 16	NEH. 1:5	LOVE HIM AND OBSERVE HIS COMMANDMENTS LOVE YOU AND OBSERVE YOUR COMMANDMENTS		CHANGES PERSON OF PRONOUN
1233	OT 24	JER. 42:21	ME UNTO YOU YOU BY ME		CHANGES PERSON OF PRONOUN
1209	OT 24	JER. 34:14	THEE HIM		CHANGES PERSON OF PRONOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1452	OT	33	MICAH 7:19	THEIR SINS OUR SINS		CHANGES PERSON OF PRONOUN
1441	OT	33	MICAH 2:6	THEM YOU		CHANGES PERSON OF PRONOUN
1395	OT	28	HOS. 10:10B	THEY SHALL BIND THEMSELVES I BIND THEM		CHANGES PERSON OF PRONOUN
1300	OT	26	EZEK. 11:19	YOU THEM		CHANGES PERSON OF PRONOUN
2211	NT	44	ACTS 26:13	ABOVE THE BRIGHTNESS BRIGHTER		CHANGES PHRASE TO ADJ.
1923	OT	14	2 CHRON. 13:7b	CHILDREN OF BELIAL WORTHLESS ROGUES		CHANGES PHRASE TO ADJ.
0589	OT	09	1 SAM. 1:16a	DAUGHTER OF BELIAL WICKED WOMAN		CHANGES PHRASE TO ADJ.
0658	OT	09	1 SAM. 30:22	MEN OF BELIAL WORTHLESS MEN		CHANGES PHRASE TO ADJ.
1894	OT	09	1 SAM. 2:12b	SONS OF BELIAL CORRUPT		CHANGES PHRASE TO ADJ.
0998	OT	20	PROV. 14:23	TALK OF THE LIPS IDLE CHATTER		CHANGES PHRASE TO ADJ.
2037	NT	50	PHIL. 2:22b	YE KNOW THE PROOF OF HIM YOU KNOW HIS PROVEN CHARACTER		CHANGES PHRASE TO ADJ.
1378	OT	27	DAN. 7:26	UNTO THE END FOREVER		CHANGES PHRASE TO ADVERB
1874	OT	05	DT. 13:13b	CHILDREN OF BELIAL CORRUPT MEN		CHANGES PHRASE TO NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2110	NT	44	ACTS 4:11a	HEAD OF THE CORNER CHIEF CORNERSTONE		CHANGES PHRASE TO NOUN
1877	OT	05	DT. 28:50b	REGARD THE PERSON OF THE OLD RESPECT THE ELDERLY		CHANGES PHRASE TO NOUN
0647	OT	09	1 SAM. 25:17	SON OF BELIAL SCOUNDREL		CHANGES PHRASE TO NOUN
0962	OT	19	PSALM 96:7	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1128	OT	23	ISA. 62:10	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1128	OT	23	ISA. 62:8	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1254	OT	24	JER. 50:37	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1276	OT	25	LAM. 3:45	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1318	OT	26	EZEK. 20:34	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1318	OT	26	EZEK. 20:35	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1318	OT	26	EZEK. 20:41	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1328	OT	26	EZEK. 28:19	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1329	OT	26	EZEK. 29:13	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1333	OT 26	EZEK. 32:9	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1341	OT 26	EZEK. 38:9	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1394	OT 28	HOS. 10:10A	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1445	OT 33	MICAH 4:1	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1445	OT 33	MICAH 4:3	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1460	OT 35	HAB. 2:5	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1487	OT 38	ZECH. 12:2	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1487	OT 38	ZECH. 12:3	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1487	OT 38	ZECH. 12:4	PEOPLE PEOPLES		CHANGES PLURAL
1909	OT 10	2 SAM. 11:1c	AFTER THE YEAR WAS EXPIRED IN THE SPRING OF THE YEAR		CHANGES PREP. PHRASE
0524	OT 07	JUDG. 4:10a	AT HIS FEET MEN UNDER HIS COMMAND		CHANGES PREP. PHRASE
0797	OT 14	2 CHRON. 19:10a	BETWEEN BLOOD AND BLOOD OF BLOODSHED		CHANGES PREP. PHRASE
1975	OT 26	EZEK. 4:12c	DUNG THAT COMETH OUT OF MAN USING FUEL OF HUMAN WASTE		CHANGES PREP. PHRASE
1920	NT 42	LK. 20:17a	HEAD OF THE CORNER CHIEF CORNERSTONE		CHANGES PREP. PHRASE
0530	OT 07	JUDG. 5:15	ON FOOT UNDER HIS COMMAND		CHANGES PREP. PHRASE
1886	OT 07	JUDG. 19:29b	TOGETHER WITH HER BONES LIMB BY LIMB		CHANGES PREP. PHRASE
0665	OT 10	2 SAM. 3:27	UNDER THE FIFTH RIB IN THE STOMACH		CHANGES PREP. PHRASE
0666	OT 10	2 SAM. 4:6	UNDER THE FIFTH RIB IN THE STOMACH		CHANGES PREP. PHRASE
1853	OT 01	GEN. 18:11c	CEASED TO BE WITH SARAH AFTER THE MANNER OF WOMEN SARAH HAD PASSED THE AGE OF CHILDBEARING		CHANGES PREP. PHRASES
1947	OT 20	PROV. 17:10b	ENTERETH MORE INTO IS MORE EFFECTIVE		CHANGES PREP. TO ADJ.
2120	NT 44	ACTS 5:36a	BEFORE THESE DAYS SOME TIME AGO		CHANGES PREPOSITION
0404	OT 05	DT. 14:1a	BETWEEN YOUR EYES THE FRONT OF YOUR HEAD		CHANGES PREPOSITION
1855	OT 01	GEN. 20:16b	BEHOLD, HE IS TO THEE A COVERING OF THE EYES THIS VINDICATES YOU		CHANGES PRONOUN
0881	OT 18	JOB 21:19	HIS INIQUITY ONE'S INIQUITY		CHANGES PRONOUN
1476	OT 38	ZECH. 5:4	BRING IT FORTH SEND OUT THE CURSE		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0810	OT 14	2 CHRON. 32:30a	BROUGHT IT STRAIGHT BROUGHT THE WATER BY TUNNEL		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0764	OT 12	2 K1. 25:29	CHANGED HIS PRISON GARMENTS JEHOIACHIN CHANGED FROM HIS PRISON GARMENTS		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
2256	NT 45	ROM. 13:9a	FOR THIS FOR THE COMMANDMENTS		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0617	OT 09	1 SAM. 15:27	HE SAUL		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0808	OT 14	2 CHRON. 28:22	HE KING AHAZ		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0869	OT 18	JOB 13:28	HE . . . CONSUMETH MAN DECAYS		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0333	OT 04	NUM. 24:24	HE ALSO SHALL PERISH SO SHALL AMALEK UNTIL HE PERISH		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0066	OT 01	GEN. 48:10	HE BROUGHT THEM NEAR JOSEPH BROUGHT THEM NEAR		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0841	OT 17	EST. 2:7	HE BROUGHT UP MORDECAI HAD BROUGHT UP		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
2137	NT 44	ACTS 10:7b	HE CALLED CORNELIUS CALLED		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0819	OT 15	EZRA 7:8	HE CAME EZRA CAME		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1217	OT 24	JER. 36:23	HE CUT IT THE KING CUT IT		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0741	OT 12	2 K1. 1:17	HE DIED AHAZIAH DIED		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0883	OT 18	JOB 24:22a	HE DRAWETH GOD DRAWS		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0601	OT 09	1 SAM. 4:18	HE FELL ELI FELL		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
2125	NT 44	ACTS 7:5a	HE GAVE HIM GOD GAVE HIM		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0697	OT 10	2 SAM. 20:5	HE HAD APPOINTED DAVID HAD APPOINTED		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0523	OT 07	JUDG. 4:3	HE HAD NINE HUNDRED CHARIOTS JABIN HAD NINE HUNDRED CHARIOTS		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
2126	NT 44	ACTS 7:5b	HE HAD NO CHILD ABRAHAM HAD NO CHILD		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1275	OT 25	LAM. 3:28a	HE HATH BORNE GOD HAS LAID		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0032	OT 01	GEN. 31:1	HE HEARD JACOB HEARD		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1108	OT 23	ISA. 37:9	HE HEARD THE KING HEARD		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0891	OT 18	JOB 33:19	HE IS CHASTENED MAN IS ALSO CHASTENED		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0243	OT 03	LEV. 21:7	HE IS HOLY THE PRIEST IS HOLY		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0859	OT 18	JOB 9:4a	HE IS WISE GOD IS WISE		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1173	OT 24	JER. 21:2	HE MAY GO UP FROM US THE KING MAY GO AWAY FROM US		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0874	OT 18	JOB 15:15a	HE PUTTETH NO TRUST GOD PUTS NO TRUST		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1033	OT 20	PROV. 29:9a	HE RAGE THE FOOL RAGES		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0732	OT 11	1 KI. 19:21	HE RETURNED ELISHA TURNED BACK		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0031	OT 01	GEN. 30:29	HE SAID JACOB SAID		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0036	OT 01	GEN. 33:12	HE SAID ESAU SAID		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0037	OT 01	GEN. 33:13	HE SAID JACOB SAID		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0299	OT 04	NUM. 10:31	HE SAID MOSES SAID		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0632	OT 09	1 SAM. 20:2	HE SAID JONATHAN SAID		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0664	OT 10	2 SAM. 3:13	HE SAID DAVID SAID		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0737	OT 11	1 KI. 22:19	HE SAID MICAIAH SAID		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0796	OT 14	2 CHRON. 18:18	HE SAID MICAIAH SAID		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1227	OT 24	JER. 40:5B	HE SAID NEBUZARADAN SAID		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0853	OT 17	EST. 9:30	HE SENT LETTERS MORDECAI SENT LETTERS		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0760	OT 12	2 KI. 23:29	HE SLEW HIM PHARAOH NECHO KILLED HIM		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0203	OT 03	LEV. 8:15A	HE SLEW IT MOSES KILLED IT		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0207	OT 03	LEV. 8:23A	HE SLEW IT MOSES KILLED IT		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0789	OT 14	2 CHRON. 6:12	HE STOOD SOLOMON STOOD		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1226	OT 24	JER. 40:5A	HE WAS NOT YET GONE BACK JEREMIAH HAD NOT YET GONE BACK		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0030	OT 01	GEN. 29:30a	HE WENT IN JACOB ALSO WENT IN		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0888	OT 18	JOB 31:18	HER THE WIDOW		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1502	NT 40	MAT. 5:32B	HER THAT IS DIVORCED WOMAN WHO IS DIVORCED		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0706	OT 11	1 KI. 3:27	HER THE LIVING CHILD THE FIRST WOMAN THE LIVING CHILD		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0029	OT 01	GEN. 29:23	HIM JACOB		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0421	OT 05	DT. 19:6b	HIM THE VICTIM		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0698	OT 10	2 SAM. 20:11	HIM AMASA		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0765	OT 12	2 KI. 25:29	HIM THE KING		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0826	OT 16	NEH. 3:2	HIM ELIASHIB		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1342	OT 26	EZEK. 38:21	HIM GOG		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0814	OT 14	2 CHRON. 36:10	HIS BROTHER JEHOIAKIM'S BROTHER		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0575	OT 07	JUDG. 19:24	HIS CONCUBINE THE MAN'S CONCUBINE		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0762	OT 12	2 KI. 24:17	HIS FATHER'S BROTHER JEHOIACHIN'S UNCLE		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0079	OT 02	EX. 4:25	HIS FEET MOSES' FEET		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0053	OT 01	GEN. 39:23	HIS HAND JOSEPH'S HAND		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1695	NT 41	MK. 2:15	HIS HOUSE LEVI'S HOUSE		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0521	OT 07	JUDG. 3:24	HIS SERVANTS CAME EGLON'S SERVANTS CAME		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0625	OT 09	1 SAM. 17:35	IT THE LAMB		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0810	OT 14	2 CHRON. 32:30	IT THE WATER		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0886	OT 18	JOB 28:27	IT WISDOM		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1431	OT 32	JONAH 1:13	IT THE SHIP		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0307	OT 04	NUM. 13:19	IT . . . BE THE LAND . . . IS		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0865	OT 18	JOB 10:16a	IT INCREASETH MY HEAD IS EXALTED		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0301	OT 04	NUM. 11:14	IT IS TOO HEAVY THE BURDEN IS TOO HEAVY		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1393	OT 28	HOS. 10:6	IT SHALL ALSO BE CARRIED THE IDOL ALSO SHALL BE CARRIED		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1489	OT 38	ZECH. 14:10	IT SHALL BE LIFTED UP JERUSALEM SHALL BE RAISED UP		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0743	OT 12	2 KI. 5:4	ONE WENT IN NAAMAN WENT IN		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0849	OT 17	EST. 9:17	SAME THE MONTH		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0849	OT 17	EST. 9:18	SAME THE MONTH		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1788	NT 42	LK. 2:36	SHE THIS WOMAN		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0766	OT 13	1 CHRON. 4:17	SHE BARE MIRIAM MERED'S WIFE BORE MIRIAM		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1659	OT 01	GEN. 29:9b	SHE KEPT THEM SHE WAS A SHEPHERDESS		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1096	OT 23	ISA. 27:7	SMITTEN HIM STRUCK ISRAEL		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1074	OT 22	S.S. 7:9	THAT GOETH DOWN THE WINE GOES DOWN		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1048	OT 21	ECCL. 6:5	THE OTHER THAT MAN		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2163	NT	44	ACTS 16:17	THE SAME FOLLOWED PAUL THIS GIRL FOLLOWED PAUL		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
2151	NT	44	ACTS 14:9	THE SAME HEARD PAUL SPEAK: WHO . . . BEHOLDING HIM THIS MAN HEARD PAUL SPEAKING, PAUL, OBSERVING HIM		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0336	OT	04	NUM. 25:4	THEM THE OFFENDERS		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0491	OT	06	JOSH. 19:9	THEM THAT PEOPLE		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0707	OT	11	1 KI. 5:3	THEM HIS FOES		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0721	OT	11	1 KI. 12:28	THEM THE PEOPLE		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0793	OT	14	2 CHRON. 10:16	THEM THE LEVITES		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0831	OT	16	NEH. 4:21	THEM THE MEN		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0834	OT	16	NEH. 9:1	THEM THEIR HEADS		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0915	OT	19	PSALM 18:14	THEM THE FOE		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1203	OT	24	JER. 33:7B	THEM THOSE PLACES		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1442	OT	33	MICAH 3:2	THEM MY PEOPLE		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1475	OT	38	ZECH. 1:21	THESE ARE COME THE CRAFTSMEN ARE COMING		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0578	OT	07	JUDG. 20:34	THEY THE BENJAMITES		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0306	OT	04	NUM. 13:18	THEY . . . BE THE PEOPLE . . . ARE		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0754	OT	12	2 KI. 19:35	THEY AROSE PEOPLE AROSE		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1109	OT	23	ISA. 37:36	THEY AROSE EARLY PEOPLE AROSE EARLY		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0569	OT	07	JUDG. 18:8	THEY CAME SPIES CAME		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0746	OT	12	2 KI. 6:18	THEY CAME DOWN THE SYRIANS CAME DOWN		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1320	OT	26	EZEK. 22:10	THEY DISCOVERED MEN UNCOVER		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0768	OT	13	1 CHRON. 5:16	THEY DWELT THE GADITES DWELT		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1310	OT	26	EZEK. 16:33a	THEY GIVE GIFTS MEN MAKE PAYMENT		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1477	OT	38	ZECH. 7:2	THEY HAD SENT THE PEOPLE SENT		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1721	NT	41	MK. 6:54	THEY KNEW HIM THE PEOPLE RECOGNIZED HIM		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0763	OT	12	2 KI. 25:14	THEY MINISTERED THE PRIESTS MINISTERED		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0423	OT	05	DT. 19:14	THEY OF OLD TIME HAVE SET THE MEN OF OLD HAVE SET		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1280	OT 25	LAM. 4:16	THEY RESPECTED NOT THE PEOPLE DID NOT RESPECT		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1377	OT 27	DAN. 7:25B	THEY SHALL BE GIVEN THE SAINTS SHALL BE GIVEN		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1491	OT 39	MAL. 2:7	THEY SHOULD SEEK PEOPLE SHOULD SEEK		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
1994	OT 29	JOEL 2:16c	THOSE THAT SUCK THE BREASTS NURSING BABES		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0761	OT 12	2 KI. 23:34	TOOK JEHOAHAZ PHARAOH TOOK JEHOAHAZ		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0840	OT 17	EST. 2:6	WHO HAD BEEN KISH HAD BEEN		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUN
0475	OT 06	JOSH. 7:3a	THEY ARE BUT FEW THE PEOPLE OF AI ARE FEW		CHANGES PRONOUN TO NOUNS
0997	OT 20	PROV. 14:14	HIMSELF FROM ABOVE		CHANGES PRONOUN TO PHRASE
2074	NT 43	JN. 16:13	OF HIMSELF ON HIS OWN AUTHORITY		CHANGES PRONOUN TO PHRASE
2059	NT 43	JN. 12:49	OF MYSELF ON MY OWN AUTHORITY		CHANGES PRONOUN TO PHRASE
2065	NT 43	JN. 14:10	OF MYSELF ON MY OWN AUTHORITY		CHANGES PRONOUN TO PHRASE
2002	NT 43	JN. 7:17b	SPEAK OF MYSELF SPEAK ON MY OWN AUTHORITY		CHANGES PRONOUN TO PHRASE
1897	OT 09	1 SAM. 14:16b	BEATING DOWN ONE ANOTHER HERE AND THERE		CHANGES PRONOUNS TO ADVS.

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1247	OT 24	JER. 46:2	NEBUCHADREZZAR NEBUCHADNEZZAR		CHANGES SPELLING
1248	OT 24	JER. 46:13	NEBUCHADREZZAR NEBUCHADNEZZAR		CHANGES SPELLING
1250	OT 24	JER. 49:28	NEBUCHADREZZAR NEBUCHADNEZZAR		CHANGES SPELLING
1251	OT 24	JER. 49:30	NEBUCHADREZZAR NEBUCHADNEZZAR		CHANGES SPELLING
1253	OT 24	JER. 50:17	NEBUCHADREZZAR NEBUCHADNEZZAR		CHANGES SPELLING
1259	OT 24	JER. 52:4	NEBUCHADREZZAR NEBUCHADNEZZAR		CHANGES SPELLING
1260	OT 24	JER. 52:12	NEBUCHADREZZAR NEBUCHADNEZZAR		CHANGES SPELLING
1325	OT 26	EZEK. 26:7	NEBUCHADREZZAR NEBUCHADNEZZAR		CHANGES SPELLING
1330	OT 26	EZEK. 29:18	NEBUCHADREZZAR NEBUCHADNEZZAR		CHANGES SPELLING
1331	OT 26	EZEK. 29:19	NEBUCHADREZZAR NEBUCHADNEZZAR		CHANGES SPELLING
1332	OT 26	EZEK. 30:10	NEBUCHADREZZAR NEBUCHADNEZZAR		CHANGES SPELLING
2004	OT 35	HAB. 2:16b	FORESKIN BE UNCOVERED BE EXPOSED AS UNCIRCUMCISED		CHANGES SUBJECT
1968	OT 24	JER. 32:4d	HIS EYES SHALL BEHOLD HIS EYES SEE HIM EYE TO EYE		CHANGES SUBJECT

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1869	NT 42	LK. 11:27a	PAPES WHICH THOU HAST SUCKED BREASTS WHICH NURSED YOU		CHANGES SUBJECT
2040	NT 58	HEB. 7:21b	NOT REPENT NOT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
2036	NT 47	2 COR. 7:10b	NOT TO BE REPENTED OF NOT TO BE REGRETTEED		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
0151	OT 02	EX. 32:12a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
0618	OT 09	1 SAM. 15:29a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1943	OT 19	PSALM 110:4b	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1944	OT 19	PSALM 135:14b	REPENT HAVE COMPASSION ON		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1957	OT 24	JER. 4:28b	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1960	OT 24	JER. 18:8b	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1961	OT 24	JER. 18:8b	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1963	OT 24	JER. 26:3c	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1964	OT 24	JER. 26:13c	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1970	OT 24	JER. 42:10b	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1981	OT 26	EZEK. 24:14b	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1999	OT 32	JONAH 3:9b	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
2005	OT 38	ZECH. 8:14b	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
2010	NT 40	MAT. 21:32a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
0520	OT 07	JUDG. 2:18a	REPENTED MOVED TO PITY		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1900	OT 09	1 SAM. 15:35b	REPENTED REGRETTEED		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
0775	OT 13	1 CHRON. 21:15a	REPENTED RELENTED		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1942	OT 19	PSALM 106:45b	REPENTED RELENTED		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1965	OT 24	Jer. 26:19d	REPENTED RELENTED		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1995	OT 30	AMOS 7:3b	REPENTED RELENTED		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1996	OT 30	AMOS 7:5b	REPENTED RELENTED		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
2000	OT 32	JONAH 3:10b	REPENTED RELENTED		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
2009	NT 40	MAT. 21:29b	REPENTED REGRETTEED IT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2011	NT	40 MAT. 27:3b	REPENTED HIMSELF WAS REMORSEFUL		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1962	OT	24 JER. 20:16b	REPENTED NOT DID NOT RELENT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
0151	OT	02 EX. 32:14a	REPENTED OF THE EVIL RELENTED FROM THE HARM		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
0581	OT	07 JUDG. 21:6a	REPENTED THEM GRIEVED FOR		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
0584	OT	07 JUDG. 21:15a	REPENTED THEM GRIEVED FOR		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1992	OT	29 JOEL 2:13b	REPENTETH RELENTS		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
0616	OT	09 1 SAM. 15:11a	REPENTETH ME I GREATLY REGRET		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
1959	OT	24 JER. 15:6b	REPENTING RELENTING		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
2001	OT	32 JONAH 4:2c	REPENTS RELENTS		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERM
2035	NT	47 2 COR. 7:8a	REPENT, THOUGH I DID REPENT REGRET IT; THOUGH I DID REGRET IT		CHANGES THEOLOGICAL TERMS
1863	OT	02 EX. 16:16b	ACCORDING TO HIS EATING ACCORDING TO EACH ONE'S NEED		CHANGES VERB
1864	OT	02 EX. 16:18b	ACCORDING TO HIS EATING ACCORDING TO EACH ONE'S NEED		CHANGES VERB
0551	OT	07 JUDG. 13:2a	BARE NOT HAD NO CHILDREN		CHANGES VERB

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1883	OT	07 JUDG. 13:3b	BEAREST NOT HAVE BORNE NO CHILDREN		CHANGES VERB
1954	OT	23 ISA. 41:27b	BEHOLD, BEHOLD THEM LOOK, THERE THEY ARE		CHANGES VERB
1856	OT	01 GEN. 20:16c	BEHOLD, HE IS TO THEE A COVERING OF THE EYES THIS VINDICATES YOU		CHANGES VERB
1203	OT	24 JER. 33:7a	BUILD REBUILD		CHANGES VERB
0666	OT	10 2 SAM. 5:21	BURNED THEM CARRIED THEM AWAY		CHANGES VERB
1559	NT	40 MAT. 15:29	CAME NIGH SKIRTED		CHANGES VERB
1131	OT	24 JER. 1:5a	CAMEST OUT OF THE WOMB YOU WERE BORN		CHANGES VERB
1936	OT	18 JOB 39:3b	CAST OUT THEIR SORROWS DELIVER THEIR OFFSPRING		CHANGES VERB
0017	OT	01 GEN. 18:11a	CEASED TO BE WITH SARAH AFTER THE MANNER OF WOMEN SARAH HAD PASSED THE AGE OF CHILDBEARING		CHANGES VERB
1974	NT	43 JN. 2:14	CHANGERS OF MONEY SITTING MONEYCHANGERS DOING BUSINESS		CHANGES VERB
0960	OT	19 PSALM 94:10	CHASTISETH INSTRUCTS		CHANGES VERB
2095	NT	43 JN. 21:12	COME AND DINE COME AND EAT BREAKFAST		CHANGES VERB
1362	OT	27 DAN. 1:19a	COMMUNED WITH THEM INTERVIEWED THEM		CHANGES VERB

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0643	OT 09	1 SAM. 24:3a	COVER HIS FEET ATTEND TO HIS NEEDS		CHANGES VERB
1010	OT 20	PROV. 19:16	DESPISETH IS CARELESS		CHANGES VERB
0655	OT 09	1 SAM. 28:8a	DIVINE UNTO ME BY THE FAMILIAR SPIRIT CONDUCT A SEANCE FOR ME		CHANGES VERB
1974	OT 26	EZEK. 4:12b	DUNG THAT COMETH OUT OF MAN USING FUEL OF HUMAN WASTE		CHANGES VERB
1006	OT 20	PROV. 17:10a	ENTERETH MORE INTO IS MORE EFFECTIVE		CHANGES VERB
2025	NT 43	JN. 21:7c	FISHER'S COAT UNTO HIM (FOR HE WAS NAKED) OUTER GARMENT (FOR HE HAD REMOVED IT)		CHANGES VERB
0463	OT 05	DT. 32:18	FORMED THEE FATHERED YOU		CHANGES VERB
0898	OT 18	JOB 40:7a	GIRD UP THY LOINS PREPARE YOURSELF		CHANGES VERB
1726	NT 41	MK. 7:19a	GOETH OUT INTO THE DRAUGHT IS ELIMINATED		CHANGES VERB
0666	OT 10	2 SAM. 4:1a	HANDS WERE FEEBLE LOST HEART		CHANGES VERB
2517	NT 58	HEB. 2:16a	HE TOOK NOT ON HIM THE MATURE OF ANGELS HE DOES NOT GIVE AID TO ANGELS		CHANGES VERB
1038	OT 20	PROV. 29:24a	HEARETH SWEARING SWEARS TO TELL THE TRUTH		CHANGES VERB
1932	OT 18	JOB 10:16b	IT INCREASETH MY HEAD IS EXALTED		CHANGES VERB

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0935	OT 19	PSALM 43:1	JUDGE VINDICATE		CHANGES VERB
0940	OT 19	PSALM 54:1	JUDGE VINDICATE		CHANGES VERB
2262	NT 45	ROM. 14:13	JUDGE THIS RESOLVE THIS		CHANGES VERB
1867 NU-TEXT--THE KINGDOM . . .	NT 66	REV. 11:15b HAS	KINGDOMS . . . ARE KINGDOMS . . . HAVE		CHANGES VERB
2180	NT 44	ACTS 19:34	KNEW FOUND OUT		CHANGES VERB
2195	NT 44	ACTS 22:29	KNEW FOUND OUT		CHANGES VERB
2218	NT 44	ACTS 28:1	KNEW FOUND OUT		CHANGES VERB
0582	OT 07	JUDG. 21:11a	LAIN BY MAN KNOWN MAN INTIMATELY		CHANGES VERB
2297	NT 46	1 COR. 7:13	LEAVE HIM DIVORCE HIM		CHANGES VERB
1060	OT 22	S.S. 1:6	LOOKED UPON ME TANNED ME		CHANGES VERB
1891	OT 07	JUDG. 21:12b	LYING WITH ANY MALE KNOWN A MAN INTIMATELY		CHANGES VERB
1049	OT 21	ECCL. 7:7a	MAKETH A WISE MAN MAD DESTROYS A WISE MAN'S REASON		CHANGES VERB
2527	NT 58	HEB. 7:21a	NOT REPENT NOT RELENT		CHANGES VERB

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2372	NT 47	2 COR. 7:10a	NOT TO BE REPENTED OF NOT TO BE REGRETTED		CHANGES VERB
1575	NT 40	MAT. 18:6	OFFEND CAUSES . . . TO SIN		CHANGES VERB
1576	NT 40	MAT. 18:8	OFFEND CAUSES YOU TO SIN		CHANGES VERB
1739	NT 41	MK. 9:43	OFFENDS MAKES YOU SIN		CHANGES VERB
0677	OT 10	2 SAM. 10:12a	PLAY THE MEN BE STRONG		CHANGES VERB
0967	OT 19	PSALM 107:8	PRAISE GIVE THANKS		CHANGES VERB
0899	OT 18	JOB 41:25	PURIFY THEMSELVES ARE BESIDE THEMSELVES		CHANGES VERB
2370	NT 47	2 COR. 7:2a	RECEIVE US OPEN YOUR HEARTS TO US		CHANGES VERB
1899	OT 09	1 SAM. 15:29b	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES VERB
0973	OT 19	PSALM 110:4a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES VERB
0980	OT 19	PSALM 135:14a	REPENT HAVE COMPASSION ON		CHANGES VERB
1145	OT 24	JER. 4:28a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES VERB
1164	OT 24	JER. 18:8a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES VERB

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1166	OT 24	JER. 18:10a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES VERB
1183	OT 24	JER. 26:3a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES VERB
1185	OT 24	JER. 26:13a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES VERB
1230	OT 24	JER. 42:10a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES VERB
1324	OT 26	EZEK. 24:14a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES VERB
1433	OT 32	JONAH 3:9a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES VERB
1479	OT 38	ZECH. 8:14a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES VERB
1599	NT 40	MAT. 21:32a	REPENT RELENT		CHANGES VERB
1880	OT 07	JUDG. 2:18b	REPENTED MOVED TO PITY		CHANGES VERB
0619	OT 09	1 SAM. 15:35a	REPENTED REGRETTED		CHANGES VERB
1919	OT 13	1 CHRON. 21:15b	REPENTED RELENTED		CHANGES VERB
0966	OT 19	PSALM 106:45a	REPENTED RELENTED		CHANGES VERB
1188	OT 24	JER. 26:19a	REPENTED RELENTED		CHANGES VERB

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1426	OT 30	AMOS 7:3a	REPENTED RELENTED		CHANGES VERB
1426	OT 30	AMOS 7:5a	REPENTED RELENTED		CHANGES VERB
1434	OT 32	JONAH 3:10a	REPENTED RELENTED		CHANGES VERB
1598	NT 40	MAT. 21:29a	REPENTED REGRETTED IT		CHANGES VERB
1631	NT 40	MAT. 27:3a	REPENTED HIMSELF WAS REMORSEFUL		CHANGES VERB
1172	OT 24	JER. 20:16a	REPENTED NOT DID NOT RELENT		CHANGES VERB
1866	OT 02	EX. 32:14b	REPENTED OF THE EVIL RELENTED FROM THE HARM		CHANGES VERB
1889	OT 07	JUDG. 21:6b	REPENTED THEM GRIEVED FOR		CHANGES VERB
1892	OT 07	JUDG. 21:15b	REPENTED THEM GRIEVED FOR		CHANGES VERB
1413	OT 29	JOEL 2:13a	REPENTETH RELENTS		CHANGES VERB
1898	OT 09	1 SAM. 15:11b	REPENTETH ME I GREATLY REGRET		CHANGES VERB
1158	OT 24	JER. 15:6a	REPENTING RELENTING		CHANGES VERB
1435	OT 32	JONAH 4:2a	REPENTS RELENTS		CHANGES VERB

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0630	OT 09	1 SAM. 18:17	SAID THOUGHT		CHANGES VERB
0028	OT 01	GEN. 29:9a	SHE KEPT THEM SHE WAS A SHEPHERDESS		CHANGES VERB
0773	OT 13	1 CHRON. 16:23a	SHEW FORTH PROCLAIM THE GOOD NEWS		CHANGES VERB
0667	OT 10	2 SAM. 6:6	SHOOK IT STUMBLLED		CHANGES VERB
1363	OT 27	DAN. 1:19b	STOOD SERVED		CHANGES VERB
1936	NT 42	LK. 22:53a	STRETCHED FORTH NO HANDS AGAINST ME DID NOT TRY TO SEIZE ME		CHANGES VERB
2153	NT 44	ACTS 14:21	TAUGHT MANY MADE MANY DISCIPLES		CHANGES VERB
1987	OT 27	DAN. 2:5c	THING IS GONE FROM ME MY DECISION IS FIRM		CHANGES VERB
1989	OT 27	DAN. 2:8b	THING IS GONE FROM ME MY DECISION IS FIRM		CHANGES VERB
2283	NT 46	1 COR. 3:3a	WALK AS MEN BEHAVING LIKE MERE MEN		CHANGES VERB
0817	OT 15	EZRA 4:4a	WEAKENED THE HANDS DISCOURAGED		CHANGES VERB
1376	OT 27	DAN. 7:25A	WEAR OUT PERSECUTE		CHANGES VERB
2095	NT 43	JN. 21:15a	WHEN THEY HAD DINED WHEN THEY HAD EATEN BREAKFAST		CHANGES VERB

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2015	NT	41	MK. 13:17b	WHO GIVE SUCK WITH NURSING BABIES		CHANGES VERB TO ADJECTIVE
0095	OT	02	EX. 16:16a	ACCORDING TO HIS EATING ACCORDING TO EACH ONE'S NEED		CHANGES VERB TO NOUN
0096	OT	02	EX. 16:18a	ACCORDING TO HIS EATING ACCORDING TO EACH ONE'S NEED		CHANGES VERB TO NOUN
1934	NT	42	LK. 22:42a	IF THOU BE WILLING IF IT IS YOUR WILL		CHANGES VERB TO NOUN
2327	NT	46	1 COR. 11:17b	IN THIS THAT I DECLARE UNTO YOU I IN GIVING THESE INSTRUCTIONS I		CHANGES VERB TO NOUN
2371	NT	47	2 COR. 7:8a	REPENT, THOUGH I DID REPENT REGRET IT; THOUGH I DID REGRET IT		CHANGES VERBS
1958	OT	24	JER. 9:9b	MY SOUL BE AVENGED SHALL I NOT AVENGE MYSELF		CHANGES VOICE OF VERB
0798	OT	14	2 CHRON. 20:23	UTTERLY TO SLAY TO UTTERLY SLAY		INFINITIVE SPLIT
0006 LXX,VULG--SHALL NOT ABIDE	OT	01	GEN. 6:15a	SHALL NOT ALWAYS STRIVE SHALL NOT STRIVE		NON-MASORETIC TEXT
0769 FOLLOWING LXX,SYR,ARABIC--JOE	OT	13	1 CHRON. 6:28a	VASHNI JOE		NON-MASORETIC TEXT
0744 MANY MSS,QERE,TARGUM,SYR--AMANAH	OT	12	2 K1. 5:12	ABANA ABANA		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0337 SAM.PENT,SYR--ARODI	OT	04	NUM. 26:17	AROD AROD		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0801 SOME HEBREW MSS, LXX,SYR,VULG--AHAZIAH	OT	14	2 CHRON. 22:6	AZARIAH AZARIAH		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0610 LXX,SYR--BARAK	OT	09	1 SAM. 12:11	BEDAN BEDAN		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0004 LXX,SYR,VULG,SAM.PENT--LET US GO OUT IN THE FIELD	OT	01	GEN. 4:8	CAIN TALKED WITH ABEL HIS BROTHER CAIN TALKED WITH ABEL HIS BROTHER*		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0477 SOME ANCIENT AUTHORITIES--IT	OT	06	JOSH. 10:28	DESTROYED THEM DESTROYED THEM		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0813 SOME HEBREW MSS,LXX,SYR--EIGHTEEN	OT	14	2 CHRON. 36:9	EIGHT EIGHT		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0077 SAM.PENT,LXX,TARGUM--TO THE HEBREWS	OT	02	EX. 1:22	EVERY SON THAT IS BORN EVERY SON WHO IS BORN*		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0605 OR--HE STRUCK SEVENTY MEN OF THE PEOPLE AND FIFTY	OT	09	1 SAM. 6:19	FIFTY THOUSAND AND THREESCORE AND TEN MEN FIFTY THOUSAND AND SEVENTY MEN		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0684 LXX,SYR,JOSEPHUS--FOUR YEARS	OT	10	2 SAM. 15:7	FORTY YEARS FORTY YEARS		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0679 QERE,SYR,TARGUM,SOME HEBREW MSS--SHE	OT	10	2 SAM. 12:25	HE HE		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0019 LXX,SYR,VULG--THEY SAID	OT	01	GEN. 19:17	HE SAID HE SAID		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
1349 SOME HEB.MSS;VULG--HE	OT	26	EZEK. 43:3	I CAME I CAME		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
1405 LXX--WHERE IS YOUR STING?	OT	28	HOS. 13:14B	I WILL BE THY DESTRUCTION I WILL BE YOUR DESTRUCTION		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
1403 LXX,SYR,TARG,VULG--WHERE IS YOUR KING?	OT	28	HOS. 13:10	I WILL BE THY KING I WILL BE YOUR KING		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
1404 LXX--WHERE IS YOUR PUNISHMENT?	OT	28	HOS. 13:14A	I WILL BE THY PLAGUES I WILL BE YOUR PLAGUES		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0377 LXX,SYR,VULG--AND EDREI	OT 05	DT. 1:4	IN EDREI IN EDREI		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
1089 DEAD SEA SCROLLS--THEN THE OBSERVER CRIED	OT 23	ISA. 21:8	LION LION		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0542 SOME LXX MSS--MIDIANITES	OT 07	JUDG. 10:12	MAONITES MAONITES		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0870 LXX,SYR,VULG--HIM	OT 18	JOB 14:3	ME ME		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
1042 SOME HEBREW MSS,LXX,SYR,VULG--WITHOUT HIM	OT 21	ECCL. 2:25	MORE THAN I MORE THAN I		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0388 SYR--SIRION	OT 05	DT. 4:48	MOUNT SION MOUNT SION		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0075 DEAD SEA SCROLLS,LXX--WERE SEVENTY-FIVE	OT 02	EX. 1:5	OF JACOB WERE SEVENTY OF JACOB WERE SEVENTY		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0002 SYRIAC--ALL THE WILD ANIMALS OF THE EARTH	OT 01	GEN. 1:26	OVER ALL THE EARTH OVER ALL THE EARTH		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0359 SAM.PENT,SYR,TARG,VULG,HEB.MSS--PI HIHIROTH	OT 04	NUM. 33:8	PI-HAHIROTH PI-HIHIROTH		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0781 SOME AUTHORITIES--IT WAS THERE	OT 14	2 CHRON. 1:5	PUT PUT		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0469 DEAD SEA SCROLLS--ADD "AND LET ALL THE ANGELS . .	OT 05	DT. 32:43	REJOICE, O YE NATIONS WITH HIS PEOPLE REJOICE, O GENTILES, WITH HIS PEOPLE		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0700 OR--THREE	OT 10	2 SAM. 24:13	SEVEN YEARS SEVEN YEARS		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0510 LXX,VULG--HE URGED HER	OT 07	JUDG. 1:14	SHE MOVED HIM SHE URGED HIM		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1365 OR--A SON OF THE GODS	OT 27	DAN. 3:25	SON OF GOD SON OF GOD		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0570 LXX,VULG--MOSES	OT 07	JUDG. 18:30	SON OF MANASSEH SON OF MANASSEH		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0991 LXX,SYR,TARGUM--AS A DOG TO BONDS; VULG--AS A LAMB	OT 20	PROV. 7:22	STOCKS STOCKS		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0671 LXX,SYR,SOME HEBREW MSS--EDOM	OT 10	2 SAM. 8:12	SYRIA SYRIA		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0672 LXX,SYR,SOME HEBREW MSS--EDOMITES	OT 10	2 SAM. 8:13	SYRIANS SYRIANS		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0670 LXX--ME	OT 10	2 SAM. 7:16	THEE YOU		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
1488 ANCIENT VERSIONS,SOME HEB.MSS--HIM	OT 38	ZECH. 14:5	THEE YOU		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0005 LXX,SYR,VULG--NOT SO	OT 01	GEN. 4:15	THEREFORE WHOSOEVER SLAYETH CAIN THEREFORE, WHOEVER KILLS CAIN		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0579 LXX--THE REST TURNED	OT 07	JUDG. 20:45	THEY TURNED THEY TURNED		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0590 DEAD SEA SCROLLS,LXX,SYR--THREE-YEAR-OLD BULL	OT 09	1 SAM. 1:24	THREE BULLOCKS THREE BULLS		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
1458 LXX--HER	OT 34	NAHUM 3:9	THY HELPERS YOUR HELPERS		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0882 LXX,SYR--US	OT 18	JOB 22:17	TO THEM TO THEM		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0806 SEVERAL HEB. MSS,LXX,SYR,TARGUM,ARABIC--FEAR	OT 14	2 CHRON. 26:5	VISIONS VISIONS		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0475 LXX,SYR,TARG,VULG,QERE,SOME HEB.MSS--THEY	OT 06	JOSH. 5:1	WE WERE PASSED OVER WE HAD CROSSED OVER		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0091 SAM.PENT,LXX--EGYPT AND CANAAN	OT 02	EX. 12:40	WHO DWELT IN EGYPT WHO LIVED IN EGYPT		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0280 SAM.PENT,LXX--ME	OT 04	NUM. 3:9	WHOLLY GIVEN UNTO HIM GIVEN ENTIRELY TO HIM		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
0830 FEW HEBREW MSS,SYR,VULG--ZACCAI	OT 16	NEH. 3:20	ZABBAI ZABBAI		NON-MASORETIC TEXT*
2765 NU-TEXT--ANYTHING PROFANE	NT 66 NOR ONE	REV. 21:27a WHO CAUSES	ANYTHING THAT DEFILETH, NEITHER WHATSOEVER WORKETH ANYTHING THAT DEFILES, OR CAUSES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS
2709 NU-TEXT--THE KINGDOM . . . HAS	NT 66	REV. 11:15a	KINGDOMS . . . ARE KINGDOMS . . . HAVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS
1581 NU-TEXT--OMITS HIS TRESPASSES	NT 40	MAT. 18:35a	THEIR TRESPASSES HIS TRESPASSES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS
2718 NU-TEXT--THE LAMB	NT 66	REV. 14:1a	A LAMB A LAMB		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2496 NU-TEXT--A TEACHER	NT 55	2 TIM. 1:11	A TEACHER OF THE GENTILES A TEACHER OF THE GENTILES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1572 NU-TEXT--GATHERING TOGETHER	NT 40	MAT. 17:22	ABODE STAYING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2454 NU-TEXT--ABOUNDING WITH THANKSGIVING	NT 51	COL. 2:7	ABOUNDING THEREIN WITH THANKSGIVING ABOUNDING IN IT WITH THANKSGIVING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2273 NU-TEXT--ASIA	NT 45	ROM. 16:5	ACHAIA ACHAIA		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2105 NU-TEXT--ADDED DAILY	NT 44	ACTS 2:47	ADDED TO THE CHURCH DAILY ADDED TO THE CHURCH DAILY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2415 NU-TEXT--FORNICATION	NT 48	GAL. 5:19	ADULTERY, FORNICATION ADULTERY, FORNICATION		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2539 NU-TEXT--AFAR OFF, EMBRACED THEM	NT 58	HEB. 11:13	AFAR OFF WERE PERSUADED OF THEM, AND EMBRACED THEM AFAR OFF WERE ASSURED OF THEM, EMBRACED THEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2510 NU-TEXT--BACK TO YOU IN PERSON, THAT IS, MY OWN HRT.	NT 57	PHILEMON 1:12a	AGAIN:THOU THEREF.RECEIVE HIM,THAT'S,MY OWN BOWELS BACK. YOU THEREF. RECEIVE HIM,THAT IS MY OWN HEART		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2178 NU-TEXT--AGAINST BOTH OF THEM	NT 44	ACTS 19:16	AGAINST THEM AGAINST THEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2716 NU-TEXT--EVERY TRIBE AND PEOPLE, TONGUE	NT 66	REV. 13:7	ALL KINDREDS, AND TONGUES EVERY TRIBE, TONGUE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2172 NU-TEXT--THEY ALL TOOK SOSTHENES	NT 44	ACTS 18:17	ALL THE GREEKS TOOK SOSTHENES ALL THE GREEKS TOOK SOSTHENES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1609 NU-TEXT--OMITS ALL	NT 40	MAT. 24:6	ALL THESE THINGS ALL THESE THINGS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1595 NU-TEXT--OMITS ALL	NT 40	MAT. 21:4	ALL THIS WAS DONE ALL THIS WAS DONE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1648 NU-TEXT--OMITS AMEN	NT 40	MAT. 28:20	AMEN AMEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1493 NU-TEXT--AMOS	NT 40	MAT. 1:10	AMON AMON		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1523 NU-TEXT--OMITS AMONG THE PEOPLE	NT 40	MAT. 9:35	AMONG THE PEOPLE AMONG THE PEOPLE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2127 NU-TEXT--AN ANGEL	NT 44	ACTS 7:30	AN ANGEL OF THE LORD AN ANGEL OF THE LORD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1762 NU-TEXT--OMITS THE WHOLE SENTENCE	NT 41	MK. 14:19	AND ANOTHER SAID, IS IT I? AND ANOTHER SAID, IS IT I?		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT	BIBLE NO. REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1645 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE CLAUSE	NT	40 MAT. 28:9	AND AS THEY WENT TO TELL HIS DISCIPLES AND AS THEY WENT TO TELL HIS DISCIPLES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1749 NU-TEXT--OMITS AND AT HIM THEY THREW STONES	NT	41 MK. 12:4	AND AT HIM THEY CAST STONES AND AT HIM THEY THREW STONES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1959 NU-TEXT--OMITS ENTIRE EXPRESSION	NT	42 LK. 24:1	AND CERTAIN OTHERS WITH THEM AND CERTAIN OTHER WOMEN WITH THEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2015 NU-TEXT--ALL 12 VERSES ARE BRACKETED AS SPURIOUS	NT	43 JN. 7:53--8:11	AND EVERY MAN WENT . . . SIN NO MORE AND EVERYONE WENT . . . SIN NO MORE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1742 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE CLAUSE	NT	41 MK. 9:49	AND EVERY SACRIFICE . . . WITH SALT AND EVERY SACRIFICE . . . WITH SALT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1955 NU-TEXT--AND HE SAID, "JESUS, REMEMBER ME"	NT	42 LK. 23:42	AND HE SAID UNTO JESUS, LORD, REMEMBER ME THEN HE SAID TO JESUS, "LORD, REMEMBER ME"		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1969 NU-TEXT--FOR OF HIS FULLNESS	NT	43 JN. 1:16	AND OF HIS FULLNESS AND OF HIS FULLNESS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2129 NU-TEXT--OMITS ALL OF VERSE 37	NT	44 ACTS 8:37	AND PHILIP SAID . . . SON OF GOD THEN PHILIP SAID . . . SON OF GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2085 NU-TEXT--AND THEY CAME UP TO HIM AND SAID	NT	43 JN. 19:3	AND SAID AND THEY SAID		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2060 NU-TEXT--AND DURING SUPPER	NT	43 JN. 13:2	AND SUPPER BEING ENDED AND SUPPER BEING ENDED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2502 NU-TEXT--AND CHRIST JESUS OUR SAVIOR	NT	56 TITUS 1:4	AND THE LORD JESUS CHRIST OUR SAVIOUR AND THE LORD JESUS CHRIST OUR SAVIOR		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1932 NU-TEXT--SIMON, SIMON	NT	42 LK. 22:31	AND THE LORD SAID, SIMON, SIMON AND THE LORD SAID, SIMON, SIMON		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1771 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE VERSE	NT	41 MK. 15:28	AND THE SCRIPTURE . . . THE TRANSGRESSORS SO THE SCRIPTURE . . . THE TRANSGRESSORS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT	BIBLE NO. REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1935 NU-TEXT--BRACKETS (AS DOUBTFUL) VERSES 43-44	NT	42 LK. 22:43-44	AND THERE APPEARED . . . DROPS OF BLOOD . . . GROUND THEN AN ANGEL . . . DROPS OF BLOOD . . . GROUND		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2343 NU-TEXT--THE SECRETS	NT	46 1 COR. 14:25	AND THUS . . . THE SECRETS AND THUS THE SECRETS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1592 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE CLAUSE	NT	40 MAT. 20:22	AND TO BE BAPTIZED . . . THAT I AM BAPTIZED WITH AND BE BAPTIZED . . . THAT I AM BAPTIZED WITH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1593 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE CLAUSE	NT	40 MAT. 20:23	AND TO BE BAPTIZED . . . THAT I AM BAPTIZED WITH AND BE BAPTIZED . . . THAT I AM BAPTIZED WITH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2669 NU-TEXT--AND ITS SEVEN SEALS	NT	66 REV. 5:5	AND TO LOOSE ITS SEVEN SEALS AND TO LOOSE ITS SEVEN SEALS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2644 NU-TEXT--AND ESPECIALLY FOR STRANGERS	NT	64 3 JOHN 1:5	AND TO STRANGERS AND FOR STRANGERS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2214 NU-TEXT--IN ORDER TO TURN THEM	NT	44 ACTS 26:18	AND TO TURN THEM AND TO TURN THEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2710 NU-TEXT--WHO WAS	NT	66 REV. 11:17	AND WAST, AND ART TO COME WHO WAS AND WHO IS TO COME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1963 "SOME PRINTED NEW TESTAMENTS OMIT THIS VERSE . . ."	NT	42 LK. 24:40	AND WHEN HE . . . HANDS AND HIS FEET WHEN HE . . . HANDS AND HIS FEET		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2221 NU-TEXT--OMITS ALL OF VERSE 29	NT	44 ACTS 28:29	AND WHEN HE HAD . . . AMONG THEMSELVES AND WHEN HE HAD . . . AMONG THEMSELVES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2699 NU-TEXT--EAGLE	NT	66 REV. 8:13	ANGEL ANGEL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1602 NU-TEXT--OMITS OF GOD	NT	40 MAT. 22:30	ANGELS OF GOD ANGELS OF GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2083 NU-TEXT--THE OTHER DISCIPLE	NT	43 JN. 18:15	ANOTHER DISCIPLE ANOTHER DISCIPLE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1942 NU-TEXT--ANSWER	NT 42	LK. 22:68b	ANSWER ME, NOR LET ME GO ANSWER ME OR LET ME GO		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2554 NU-TEXT--ANYONE THINKS	NT 59	JAMES 1:26	ANY MAN AMONG YOU SEEM TO BE ANYONE AMONG YOU THINKS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2492 NU-TEXT--ANY BELIEVING WOMAN	NT 54	1 TIM. 5:16	ANY MAN OR WOMAN THAT BELIEVETH ANY BELIEVING MAN OR WOMAN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2495 NU-TEXT--APOSTLE OF CHRIST JESUS	NT 55	2 TIM. 1:1	APOSTLE OF JESUS CHRIST APOSTLE OF JESUS CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2742 NU-TEXT--HAVE BEEN LOST TO YOU	NT 66	REV. 18:14	ARE DEPARTED FROM THEE HAVE GONE FROM YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2014 NU-TEXT--IS TO RISE	NT 43	JN. 7:52	ARISETH HAS ARISEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2476 NU-TEXT--SITS	NT 53	2 THESS. 2:4	AS GOD SITTETH SITS AS GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2425 NU-TEXT--AS THE GENTILES WALK	NT 49	EPH. 4:17	AS OTHER GENTILES WALK AS THE REST OF THE GENTILES WALK		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1492 NU-TEXT--ASAPH	NT 40	MAT. 1:7	ASA ASA		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1890 NU-TEXT--SON	NT 42	LK. 14:5	ASS DONKEY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1579 NU-TEXT--OMITS AT HIS FEET	NT 40	MAT. 18:29	AT HIS FEET AT HIS FEET		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1931 NU-TEXT--AT MY TABLE	NT 42	LK. 22:30	AT MY TABLE IN MY KINGDOM AT MY TABLE IN MY KINGDOM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2723 NU-TEXT--BABYLON THE GREAT	NT 66	REV. 14:8a	BABYLON BABYLON		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1633 NU-TEXT--JESUS BARABBUS	NT 40	MAT. 27:16	BARABBAS BARABBAS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2157 NU-TEXT--BARSABBAS	NT 44	ACTS 15:22	BARSABAS BARSABAS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1839 NU-TEXT--OMITS BE OF GOOD CHEER	NT 42	LK. 8:48	BE OF GOOD COMFORT BE OF GOOD CHEER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2585 NU-TEXT--BE TENDERHEARTED, BE HUMBLE	NT 60	1 PETER 3:8	BE PITIFUL, BE COURTEOUS BE TENDERHEARTED, BE COURTEOUS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2600 NU-TEXT--BE VIGILANT; YOUR ADVERSARY	NT 60	1 PETER 5:8	BE VIGILANT; BECAUSE YOUR ADVERSARY BE VIGILANT; BECAUSE YOUR ADVERSARY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2632 NU-TEXT--BEAR WITNESS THE SPIRIT	NT 62	1 JOHN 5:7-8	BEAR RECORD IN HEAVEN . . . IN EARTH, THE SPIRIT BEAR WITNESS IN HEAVEN . . . ON EARTH, THE SPIRIT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2315 NU-TEXT--I BECAME WEAK	NT 46	1 COR. 9:22	BECAME I AS WEAK I BECAME AS WEAK		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2240 NU-TEXT--FOR THE LORD WILL FINISH THE WORK . . .	NT 45	ROM. 9:28a	BECAUSE A SHORT WORK WILL THE LORD MAKE . . . BECAUSE THE LORD WILL MAKE A SHORT WORK . . .		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2069 NU-TEXT--BECAUSE I AM GOING	NT 43	JN. 14:28	BECAUSE I SAID, I GO BECAUSE I SAID, 'I AM GOING'		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2749 NU-TEXT--BEFORE THE THRONE	NT 66	REV. 20:12	BEFORE GOD BEFORE GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2672 NU-TEXT--BEFORE MY GOD	NT 66	REV. 3:2	BEFORE GOD BEFORE GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1939 NU-TEXT--BEFORE THE ROOSTER CROWS TODAY	NT 42	LK. 22:61	BEFORE THE COCK CROW BEFORE THE ROOSTER CROWS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2685 NU-TEXT--LOOKED IN THE MIDST	NT 66	REV. 5:6	BEHELD, AND, LO, IN THE MIDST LOOKED, AND BEHOLD, IN THE MIDST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2674 NU-TEXT--I COME QUICKLY	NT 66	REV. 3:11	BEHOLD, I COME QUICKLY BEHOLD, I COME QUICKLY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2730 NU-TEXT--THE TEMPLE	NT 66	REV. 15:5	BEHOLD, THE TEMPLE BEHOLD, THE TEMPLE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2225 NU-TEXT--BUT IF YOU ARE CALLED	NT 45	ROM. 2:17	BEHOLD, THOU ART CALLED INDEED YOU ARE CALLED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2559 NU-TEXT--NOW IF WE PUT	NT 59	JAMES 3:3	BEHOLD, WE PUT INDEED, WE PUT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2058 NU-TEXT--DOES NOT KEEP THEM	NT 43	JN. 12:47b	BELIEVE NOT DOES NOT BELIEVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1876 NU-TEXT--ALL COVETOUSNESS	NT 42	LK. 12:15	BEWARE OF COVETOUSNESS BEWARE OF COVETOUSNESS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2399 NU-TEXT--BEWITCHED YOU	NT 48	GAL. 3:1a	BEWITCHED YOU, THAT YE SHOULD NOT OBEY THE TRUTH BEWITCHED YOU, THAT YOU SHOULD NOT OBEY THE TRUTH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1713 NU-TEXT--ADDS ANYMORE	NT 41	MK. 5:3	BIND HIM BIND HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1504 NU-TEXT--OMITS CLAUSE	NT 40	MAT. 5:44A	BLESS THEM THAT CURSE YOU BLESS THOSE WHO CURSE YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1778 NU-TEXT--OMITS BLESSED ARE YOU AMONG WOMEN	NT 42	LK. 1:28	BLESSED ART THOU AMONG WOMEN BLESSED ARE YOU AMONG WOMEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1968 NU-TEXT--BLESSING GOD	NT 42	LK. 24:53b	BLESSING GOD. AMEN BLESSING GOD. AMEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2272 NU-TEXT--BLESSING OF CHRIST	NT 45	ROM. 15:29	BLESSING OF THE GOSPEL OF CHRIST BLESSING OF THE GOSPEL OF CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1438 NU-TEXT--OMITS BLIND AND	NT 40	MAT. 12:22	BLIND AND DUMB BLIND AND DUMB		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1621 NU-TEXT--OMITS NEW	NT 40	MAT. 26:28	BLOOD OF THE NEW TESTAMENT BLOOD OF THE NEW COVENANT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1764 NU-TEXT--OMITS NEW	NT 41	MK. 14:24	BLOOD OF THE NEW TESTAMENT BLOOD OF THE NEW COVENANT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2331 NU-TEXT--BODY AND THE BLOOD	NT 46	1 COR. 11:27	BODY AND BLOOD BODY AND BLOOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2329 NU-TEXT--BODY WHICH IS FOR YOU	NT 46	1 COR. 11:24b	BODY, WHICH IS BROKEN FOR YOU BODY WHICH IS BROKEN FOR YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2774 NU-TEXT--TREE OF LIFE	NT 66	REV. 22:19	BOOK OF LIFE BOOK OF LIFE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1866 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE CLAUSE	NT 42	LK. 11:11	BREAD OF ANY OF YOU . . . ASK BREAD FROM ANY FATHER . . . ASKS FOR		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2615 NU-TEXT--BELOVED	NT 62	1 JOHN 2:7a	BRETHREN BRETHREN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2160 NU-TEXT--BRETHREN TO THOSE WHO HAD SENT THEM	NT 44	ACTS 15:33	BRETHREN UNTO THE APOSTLES BRETHREN TO THE APOSTLES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1615 NU-TEXT--OMITS IS COMING	NT 40	MAT. 25:6	BRIDEGROOM COMETH BRIDEGROOM IS COMING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1899 NU-TEXT--QUICKLY BRING	NT 42	LK. 15:22	BRING FORTH BRING OUT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2588 NU-TEXT--BRING YOU	NT 60	1 PETER 3:18	BRING US BRING US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2449 NU-TEXT--BRINGING FORTH FRUIT AND GROWING	NT 51	COL. 1:6	BRINGETH FORTH FRUIT BRINGING FORTH FRUIT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1964 NU-TEXT--BROILED FISH	NT 42	LK. 24:42	BROILED FISH, AND OF AN HONEYCOMB BROILED FISH AND SOME HONEYCOMB		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1565 NU-TEXT--YOU HAVE NO BREAD	NT 40	MAT. 16:8	BROUGHT NO BREAD BROUGHT NO BREAD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1798 NU-TEXT--OMITS BUT BY EVERY WORD OF GOD	NT 42	LK. 4:4	BUT BY EVERY WORD OF GOD BUT BY EVERY WORD OF GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1865 NU-TEXT--OMITS BUT DELIVER US FROM THE EVIL ONE	NT 42	LK. 11:4	BUT DELIVER US FROM EVIL BUT DELIVER US FROM THE EVIL ONE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2467 NU-TEXT--BUT AFTER	NT 52	1 THESS. 2:2	BUT EVEN AFTER BUT EVEN AFTER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2646 NU-TEXT--HE WHO DOETH	NT 64	3 JOHN 1:11	BUT HE THAT DOETH BUT HE WHO DOES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2605 NU-TEXT--BUT MEN SPOKE FROM GOD	NT 61	2 PETER 1:21	BUT HOLY MEN OF GOD SPAKE BUT HOLY MEN OF GOD SPOKE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2005 NU-TEXT--I KNOW HIM	NT 43	JN. 7:29	BUT I KNOW HIM BUT I KNOW HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2196 NU-TEXT--WHAT IF A SPIRIT OR AN ANGEL HAS SPOKEN	NT 44	ACTS 23:9	BUT IF A SPIRIT OR AN ANGEL . . . AGAINST GOD BUT IF A SPIRIT OR AN ANGEL . . . AGAINST GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1748 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE VERSE	NT 41	MK. 11:26	BUT IF YOU . . . YOUR TRESPASSES BUT IF YOU . . . YOUR TRESPASSES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2601 NU-TEXT--BUT THE GOD OF ALL GRACE WILL . . PERFECT	NT 60	1 PETER 5:10a	BUT THE GOD OF ALL GRACE . . . MAKE YOU PERFECT BUT MAY THE GOD OF ALL GRACE . . . PERFECT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2576 NU-TEXT--BUT TO YOU THEY	NT 60	1 PETER 1:12	BUT UNTO US THEY BUT TO US THEY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2599 NU-TEXT--BUT WILLINGLY ACCORDING TO GOD	NT 60	1 PETER 5:2	BUT WILLINGLY BUT WILLINGLY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1719 NU-TEXT--SOMETHING TO EAT; OMITS REST OF VERSE	NT 41	MK. 6:36	BUY THEMSELVES BREAD BUY THEMSELVES BREAD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2013 NU-TEXT--BEFORE	NT 43	JN. 7:50	BY NIGHT BY NIGHT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2135 NU-TEXT--BY THE SEA.	NT 44	ACTS 10:6	BY THE SEA SIDE: HE SHALL TELL THEE . . . TO DO BY THE SEA. HE WILL TELL YOU WHAT YOU MUST DO		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2242 NU-TEXT--BY WORKS	NT 45	ROM. 9:32	BY THE WORKS OF THE LAW BY THE WORKS OF THE LAW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2602 NU-TEXT--CALLED YOU	NT 60	1 PETER 5:10b	CALLED US CALLED US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1551 NU-TEXT--OMITS CAME AND	NT 40	MAT. 14:33	CAME AND WORSHIPPED CAME AND WORSHIPED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1552 NU-TEXT--CAME TO LAND AT	NT 40	MAT. 14:34	CAME INTO THE LAND OF GENNESARET CAME TO THE LAND OF GENNESARET		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2756 NU-TEXT--CAME	NT 66	REV. 21:9	CAME UNTO ME CAME TO ME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2560 NU-TEXT--CAN A SALTY SPRING PRODUCE FRESH WATER	NT 59	JAMES 3:12	CAN NO FOUNTAIN BOTH YIELD SALT WATER AND FRESH NO SPRING CAN YIELD BOTH SALT WATER AND FRESH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1526 NU-TEXT--CANAANAEAN	NT 40	MAT. 10:4	CANAANITE CANAANITE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2665 NU-TEXT--LAMPSTANDS	NT 66	REV. 1:20	CANDLESTICKS WHICH THOU SAWEST LAMPSTANDS WHICH YOU SAW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1573 NU-TEXT--CAPHARNAUM	NT 40	MAT. 17:24	CAPERNAUM CAPERNAUM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2549 NU-TEXT--CARRIED AWAY	NT 58	HEB. 13:9	CARRIED ABOUT CARRIED ABOUT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2649 NU-TEXT--CARRIED ALONG	NT 65	JUDE 1:12	CARRIED ABOUT CARRIED ABOUT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1926 NU-TEXT--PUT IN OFFERINGS	NT 42	LK. 21:4	CAST IN UNTO THE OFFERINGS OF GOD PUT IN OFFERINGS FOR GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2500 NU-TEXT--CHARGE YOU	NT 55	2 TIM. 4:1	CHARGE THEE THEREFORE CHARGE YOU THEREFORE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1619 NU-TEXT--OMITS THE SCRIBES	NT 40	MAT. 26:3	CHIEF PRIESTS, AND THE SCRIBES CHIEF PRIESTS, THE SCRIBES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1625 NU-TEXT--OMITS THE ELDERS	NT 40	MAT. 26:59	CHIEF PRIESTS, AND ELDERS CHIEF PRIESTS, THE ELDERS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1533 NU-TEXT--WORKS	NT 40	MAT. 11:19	CHILDREN CHILDREN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2260 NU-TEXT--CHRIST DIED	NT 45	ROM. 14:9	CHRIST BOTH DIED, AND ROSE CHRIST DIED AND ROSE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2590 NU-TEXT--CHRIST SUFFERED	NT 60	1 PETER 4:1	CHRIST HATH SUFFERED FOR US CHRIST SUFFERED FOR US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2293 NU-TEXT--CHRIST, OUR PASSOVER, WAS SACRIFICED	NT 46	1 COR. 5:7	CHRIST OUR PASSOVER IS SACRIFICED FOR US CHRIST, OUR PASSOVER, WAS SACRIFICED FOR US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2417 NU-TEXT--CHRIST, BY WHICH [THE CROSS]	NT 48	GAL. 6:14	CHRIST, BY WHOM CHRIST, BY WHOM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2675 NU-TEXT--CHURCH IN LAODICEA	NT 66	REV. 3:14	CHURCH OF THE LAODICEANS CHURCH OF THE LAODICEANS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2134 NU-TEXT--CHURCH	NT 44	ACTS 9:31	CHURCHES CHURCHES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2662 NU-TEXT--CHURCHES	NT 66	REV. 1:11b	CHURCHES WHICH ARE IN ASIA CHURCHES WHICH ARE IN ASIA		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1785 NU-TEXT--FOR HIS CIRCUMCISION	NT 42	LK. 2:21	CIRCUMCISION OF THE CHILD CIRCUMCISION OF THE CHILD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2216 NU-TEXT--CAUDA	NT 44	ACTS 27:16	CLAUDA CLAUDA		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1854 NU-TEXT--OUR FEET	NT 42	LK. 10:11	CLEAVETH ON US CLINGS TO US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2607 NU-TEXT--CLOUDS AND MISTS	NT 61	2 PETER 2:17a	CLOUDS CLOUDS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2693 NU-TEXT--COME	NT 66	REV. 6:3	COME AND SEE COME AND SEE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1643 NU-TEXT--OMITS BY NIGHT	NT 40	MAT. 27:64	COME BY NIGHT COME BY NIGHT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2727 NU-TEXT--COME	NT 66	REV. 14:15	COME FOR THEE COME FOR YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1747 NU-TEXT--OMITS IN THE NAME OF THE LORD	NT 41	MK. 11:10	COMETH IN THE NAME OF THE LORD COMES IN THE NAME OF THE LORD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1907 NU-TEXT--COMMANDED?	NT 42	LK. 17:9	COMMANDED HIM? I TROW NOT COMMANDED HIM? I THINK NOT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1555 NU-TEXT--WORD	NT 40	MAT. 15:6b	COMMANDMENT COMMANDMENT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2610 NU-TEXT--COMMANDMENT OF THE APOSTLES	NT 61	2 PETER 3:2	COMMANDMENT OF US THE APOSTLES COMMANDMENT OF US THE APOSTLES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2534 NU-TEXT--COMPASSION ON THE PRISONERS	NT 58	HEB. 10:34a	COMPASSION OF ME IN MY BONDS COMPASSION ON ME IN MY CHAINS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2463 NU-TEXT--FULLY ASSURED IN ALL THE WILL OF GOD	NT 51	COL. 4:12	COMPLETE IN ALL THE WILL OF GOD COMPLETE IN ALL THE WILL OF GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2525 NU-TEXT--CONCERNING PRIESTS	NT 58	HEB. 7:14	CONCERNING PRIESTHOOD CONCERNING PRIESTHOOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2190 NU-TEXT--DECIDED	NT	44	ACTS 21:25	CONCLUDED THAT THEY OBSERVE NO SUCH THING, SAVE DECIDED THAT THEY SHOULD OBSERVE NO SUCH THING EX.		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2572 NU-TEXT--THEREFORE CONFESS YOUR SINS	NT	59	JAMES 5:16	CONFESS YOUR FAULTS CONFESS YOUR FAULTS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2628 NU-TEXT--NOT CONFESS JESUS	NT	62	1 JOHN 4:3	CONFESSETH NOT THAT JES. CHR. IS COME IN THE FLESH NOT CONFESS THAT JES. CHRIST HAS COME IN THE FLESH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2320 NU-TEXT--CONSCIENCE SAKE. [OMITS REST OF V. 28]	NT	46	1 COR. 10:28b	CONSCIENCE SAKE:FOR THE EARTH. . FULLNESS THEREOF CONSCIENCE SAKE, FOR "THE EARTH" . . ITS FULLNESS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2194 NU-TEXT--CONSENTING	NT	44	ACTS 22:20	CONSENTING UNTO HIS DEATH CONSENTING TO HIS DEATH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2338 NU-TEXT--DESIRE THE GREATER GIFTS	NT	46	1 COR. 12:31	COVET EARNESTLY THE BEST GIFTS DESIRE THE BEST GIFTS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2421 NU-TEXT--CREATED ALL THINGS	NT	49	EPH. 3:9b	CREATED ALL THINGS BY JESUS CHRIST CREATED ALL THINGS THROUGH JESUS CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2738 NU-TEXT--CRIED	NT	66	REV. 18:2	CRIED MIGHTILY CRIED MIGHTILY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1902 NU-TEXT--WITH WHAT FELL	NT	42	LK. 16:21	CRUMBS WHICH FELL CRUMBS WHICH FELL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1770 NU-TEXT--GOING UP	NT	41	MK. 15:8	CRYING ALOUD CRYING ALOUD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1623 NU-TEXT--IF THIS MAY NOT PASS AWAY UNLESS	NT	40	MAT. 26:42	CUP MAY NOT PASS AWAY FROM ME EXCEPT I DRINK IT CUP CANNOT PASS AWAY FROM ME UNLESS I DRINK IT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2608 NU-TEXT--DARKNESS IS RESERVED	NT	61	2 PETER 2:17b	DARKNESS IS RESERVED FOR EVER DARKNESS IS RESERVED FOREVER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2545 NU-TEXT--GLOOM AND TEMPEST	NT	58	HEB. 12:18b	DARKNESS, AND TEMPEST DARKNESS AND TEMPEST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1887 NU-TEXT--HOUR	NT	42	LK. 13:31	DAY DAY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2473 NU-TEXT--DAY OF THE LORD	NT	53	2 THESS. 2:2	DAY OF CHRIST DAY OF CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2292 NU-TEXT--DAY OF THE LORD	NT	46	1 COR. 5:5	DAY OF THE LORD JESUS DAY OF THE LORD JESUS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2500 NU-TEXT--DEAD BY HIS APPEARING	NT	55	2 TIM. 4:1	DEAD AT HIS APPEARING DEAD AT HIS APPEARING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1614 NU-TEXT--OMITS HIS COMING	NT	40	MAT. 24:48	DELAYETH HIS COMING DELAYING HIS COMING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2210 NU-TEXT--DELIVER ANY MAN	NT	44	ACTS 25:16	DELIVER ANY MAN TO DIE DELIVER ANY MAN TO DESTRUCTION		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2648 NU-TEXT--DENY THE ONLY LORD	NT	65	JUDE 1:4	DENYING THE ONLY LORD GOD DENY THE ONLY LORD GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1504 NU-TEXT--OMITS CLAUSE	NT	40	MAT. 5:44C	DESPITEFULLY USE YOU AND SPITEFULLY USE YOU AND		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1818 NU-TEXT--TO KILL	NT	42	LK. 6:9	DESTROY IT DESTROY IT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2090 NU-TEXT--DISCIPLES, "I HAVE SEEN THE LORD" . . .	NT	43	JN. 20:18	DISCIPLES THAT SHE HAD SEEN THE LORD DISCIPLES THAT SHE HAD SEEN THE LORD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1989 NU-TEXT--DISTRIBUTED THEM	NT	43	JN. 6:11	DISTRIBUTED TO THE DISCIPLES AND THE DISCIPLES DISTRIBUTED THEM TO THE DISCIPLES & THE DISCIPLES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1504 NU-TEXT--OMITS CLAUSE	NT	40	MAT. 5:44B	DO GOOD TO THEM THAT HATE YOU DO GOOD TO THOSE WHO HATE YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2771 NU-TEXT--WASH THEIR ROBES	NT	66	REV. 22:14	DO HIS COMMANDMENTS DO HIS COMMANDMENTS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1971 NU-TEXT--DONE IN BETHANY	NT 43	JN. 1:28	DONE IN BETHABARA DONE IN BETHABARA		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2362 NU-TEXT--SHALL DELIVER	NT 47	2 COR. 1:10	DOTH DELIVER DOES DELIVER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2199 NU-TEXT--DOWN TO YOU	NT 44	ACTS 23:15	DOWN UNTO YOU TO MORROW DOWN TO YOU TOMORROW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1556 NU-TEXT--OMITS DRAW NEAR	NT 40	MAT. 15:8	DRAWETH NIGH UNTO ME WITH THEIR MOUTH AND DRAW NEAR TO ME WITH THEIR MOUTH &		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2336 NU-TEXT--DRINK ONE SPIRIT	NT 46	1 COR. 12:13	DRINK INTO ONE SPIRIT DRINK INTO ONE SPIRIT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2332 NU-TEXT--DRINKS	NT 46	1 COR. 11:29a	DRINKETH UNWORTHILY DRINKS IN AN UNWORTHY MANNER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2698 NU-TEXT--EARTH;&A THIRD OF THE EARTH WAS BURNED UP	NT 66	REV. 8:7	EARTH EARTH;		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2061 NU-TEXT--EATS MY BREAD	NT 43	JN. 13:18	EATETH BREAD WITH ME EATS BREAD WITH ME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2497 NU-TEXT--SHARE HARDSHIP	NT 55	2 TIM. 2:3	ENDURE HARDNESS ENDURE HARDSHIP		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2415 NU-TEXT--ENVY, DRUNKENNESS	NT 48	GAL. 5:21	ENVYINGS, MURDERS, DRUNKENNESS ENVY, MURDERS, DRUNKENNESS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1781 NU-TEXT--OMITS WIFE	NT 42	LK. 2:5	ESPOUSED WIFE BETROTHED WIFE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2215 NU-TEXT--EUROQUILON	NT 44	ACTS 27:14	EUROCLYDON EUROCLYDON		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1849 NU-TEXT--OMITS JUST AS ELIJAH DID	NT 42	LK. 9:54	EVEN AS ELIAS DID JUST AS ELIJAH DID		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2380 NU-TEXT--EVEN AS WE ARE	NT 47	2 COR. 10:7	EVEN SO ARE WE CHRIST'S EVEN SO WE ARE CHRIST'S		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2038 NU-TEXT--EVER CAME ARE	NT 43	JN. 10:8	EVER CAME BEFORE ME ARE EVER CAME BEFORE ME ARE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1824 NU-TEXT--OMITS TREASURE OF HIS HEART	NT 42	LK. 6:45	EVIL TREASURE OF HIS HEART EVIL TREASURE OF HIS HEART		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2385 NU-TEXT--NECESSARY, THOUGH NOT PROFITABLE TO BOAST	NT 47	2 COR. 12:1	EXPEDIENT FOR ME DOUBTLESS TO GLORY DOUBTLESS NOT PROFITABLE FOR ME TO BOAST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2049 NU-TEXT--EXPEDIENT FOR YOU	NT 43	JN. 11:50	EXPEDIENT FOR US EXPEDIENT FOR US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1757 NU-TEXT--OMITS AND TROUBLES	NT 41	MK. 13:8	FAMINES AND TROUBLES FAMINES AND TROUBLES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1610 NU-TEXT--OMITS PESTILENCES	NT 40	MAT. 24:7	FAMINES, AND PESTILENCES FAMINES, PESTILENCES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1554 NU-TEXT--OMITS OR MOTHER	NT 40	MAT. 15:6a	FATHER OR HIS MOTHER FATHER OR MOTHER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1588 NU-TEXT--OMITS OR WIFE	NT 40	MAT. 19:29	FATHER, OR MOTHER, OR WIFE FATHER OR MOTHER OR WIFE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2428 NU-TEXT--FEAR OF CHRIST	NT 49	EPH. 5:21	FEAR OF GOD FEAR OF GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2187 NU-TEXT--FINDING THE DISCIPLES	NT 44	ACTS 21:4	FINDING DISCIPLES FINDING DISCIPLES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1569 NU-TEXT--OMITS FIRST	NT 40	MAT. 17:11	FIRST COME IS COMING FIRST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1494 NU-TEXT--A SON	NT 40	MAT. 1:25	FIRSTBORN SON FIRSTBORN SON		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2386 NU-TEXT--FOOL	NT	47 2 COR. 12:11a	FOOL IN GLORYING FOOL IN BOASTING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2340 NU-TEXT--AND HE	NT	46 1 COR. 14:5a	FOR . . . HE FOR HE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2528 NU-TEXT--FOREVER [OMITS REST OF VERSE 21]	NT	58 HEB. 7:21b	FOR EVER AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHISEDEC FOREVER ACCORDING TO THE ORDER OF MELCHIZEDEK		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2122 NU-TEXT--FOR THE NAME	NT	44 ACTS 5:41	FOR HIS NAME FOR HIS NAME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2435 NU-TEXT--BUT I AM	NT	50 PHIL. 1:23	FOR I AM FOR I AM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1945 NU-TEXT--FOR HE SENT HIM BACK TO ME	NT	42 LK. 23:15	FOR I SENT YOU TO HIM FOR I SENT YOU BACK TO HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1591 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE SENTENCE	NT	40 MAT. 20:16	FOR MANY BE CALLED BUT FEW CHOSEN FOR MANY ARE CALLED, BUT FEW CHOSEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1946 NU-TEXT--OMITS ALL OF VERSE 17	NT	42 LK. 23:17	FOR OF NECESSITY . . . AT THE FEAST FOR IT WAS NECESSARY . . . AT THE FEAST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1577 NU-TEXT--OMITS THE WHOLE VERSE	NT	40 MAT. 18:11	FOR THE SON . . . TO SAVE THAT WHICH WAS LOST FOR THE SON . . . TO SAVE THAT WHICH WAS LOST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1851 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE SENTENCE	NT	42 LK. 9:56	FOR THE SON OF MAN . . . TO SAVE THEM FOR THE SON OF MAN . . . TO SAVE THEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1743 NU-TEXT--OMITS FOR THOSE WHO TRUST IN RICHES	NT	41 MK. 10:24	FOR THEM THAT TRUST IN RICHES FOR THOSE WHO TRUST IN RICHES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1507 NU-TEXT--OMITS FROM FOR TO AMEN	NT	40 MAT. 6:13	FOR THINE IS THE KINGDOM AND THE POWER . . . AMEN FOR YOURS IS THE KINGDOM AND THE POWER . . . AMEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2426 NU-TEXT--FOR KNOW THIS	NT	49 EPH. 5:5	FOR THIS YE KNOW FOR THIS YOU KNOW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2460 NU-TEXT--YOU SERVE	NT	51 COL. 3:24	FOR YE SERVE FOR YOU SERVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2223 NU-TEXT--OMITS THE TERM	NT	45 ROM. 1:29	FORNICATION SEXUAL IMMORALITY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1626 NU-TEXT--OMITS THEY FOUND NONE	NT	40 MAT. 26:60a	FOUND THEY NONE THEY FOUND NONE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2690 NU-TEXT--ELDERS	NT	66 REV. 5:14a	FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS TWENTY-FOUR ELDERS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2139 NU-TEXT--FOUR DAYS AGO TO THIS HOUR, I WAS PRAYING	NT	44 ACTS 10:3Q	FOUR DAYS AGO I WAS FASTING UNTIL THIS HOUR; AND FOUR DAYS AGO I WAS FASTING UNTIL THIS HOUR, AND		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2448 NU-TEXT--FROM GOD OUR FATHER	NT	51 COL. 1:2	FROM GOD OUR FATHER AND THE LORD JESUS CHRIST FROM GOD OUR FATHER AND THE LORD JESUS CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2145 NU-TEXT--TO JERUSALEM	NT	44 ACTS 12:25	FROM JERUSALEM FROM JERUSALEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1587 NU-TEXT--OMITS FROM MY YOUTH	NT	40 MAT. 19:20	FROM MY YOUTH UP FROM MY YOUTH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2103 NU-TEXT--FRUIT OF HIS BODY	NT	44 ACTS 2:30b	FRUIT OF HIS LOINS, ACCORDING TO THE FLESH FRUIT OF HIS BODY ACCORDING TO THE FLESH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2427 NU-TEXT--FRUIT OF THE LIGHT IS	NT	49 EPH. 5:9	FRUIT OF THE SPIRIT IS FRUIT OF THE SPIRIT IS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2123 NU-TEXT--FULL OF GRACE	NT	44 ACTS 6:8	FULL OF FAITH FULL OF FAITH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1712 NU-TEXT--GERAZENES	NT	41 MK. 5:1	GADARENES GADARENES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2493 NU-TEXT--GAIN. [OMITS REST OF VERSE 5]	NT	54 1 TIM. 6:5	GAIN . . . FROM SUCH WITHDRAW THYSELF GAIN. FROM SUCH WITHDRAW YOURSELF		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1807 NU-TEXT--JUDEA	NT 42	LK. 4:44	GALILEE GALILEE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1517 NU-TEXT--GADARENES	NT 40	MAT. 8:28	GERGESENES GERGESENES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1800 NU-TEXT--OMITS GET BEHIND ME, SATAN	NT 42	LK. 4:8	GET THEE BEHIND ME, SATAN GET BEHIND ME, SATAN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2302 NU-TEXT--GIVES HIS OWN VIRGIN IN MARRIAGE	NT 46	1 COR. 7:38	GIVETH HER IN MARRIAGE GIVES HER IN MARRIAGE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2597 NU-TEXT--GLORIFY GOD IN THIS NAME	NT 60	1 PETER 4:16	GLORIFY GOD ON THIS BEHALF GLORIFY GOD IN THIS MATTER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2578 NU-TEXT--ALL ITS GLORY	NT 60	1 PETER 1:24	GLORY OF MAN GLORY OF MAN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2033 NU-TEXT--GO TO SILOAM	NT 43	JN. 9:11	GO TO THE POOL OF SILOAM GO TO THE POOL OF SILOAM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2026 NU-TEXT--GO AND FROM NOW ON SIN NO MORE	NT 43	JN. 8:11	GO, AND SIN NO MORE GO AND SIN NO MORE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2706 NU-TEXT--LORD OF THE EARTH	NT 66	REV. 11:4	GOD OF THE EARTH GOD OF THE EARTH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2485 NU-TEXT--WHO WAS MANIFESTED IN THE FLESH	NT 54	1 TIM. 3:16	GOD WAS MANIFEST IN THE FLESH GOD WAS MANIFESTED IN THE FLESH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2374 NU-TEXT--GOD WHO HAS PUT	NT 47	2 COR. 8:16	GOD, WHICH PUT GOD WHO PUTS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2146 NU-TEXT--GONE THROUGH THE WHOLE ISLAND	NT 44	ACTS 13:6	GONE THROUGH THE ISLE GONE THROUGH THE ISLAND		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1584 NU-TEXT--OMITS GOOD	NT 40	MAT. 19:16	GOOD MASTER GOOD TEACHER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2530 NU-TEXT--GOOD THINGS THAT HAVE COME	NT 58	HEB. 9:11	GOOD THINGS TO COME GOOD THINGS TO COME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1783 NU-TEXT--TOWARD MEN OF GOOD WILL	NT 42	LK. 2:14	GOOD WILL TOWARD MEN GOOD WILL TOWARD MEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1652 NU-TEXT--OMITS OF THE KINGDOM	NT 41	MK. 1:14	GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2504 NU-TEXT--REVERENCE	NT 56	TITUS 2:7	GRAVITY, SINCERITY REVERENCE, INCORRUPTIBILITY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2509 NU-TEXT--GREAT THANKSGIVING	NT 57	PHILEMON 1:7b	GREAT JOY GREAT JOY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1886 NU-TEXT--TREE	NT 42	LK. 13:19	GREAT TREE LARGE TREE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2464 NU-TEXT--GREAT CONCERN	NT 51	COL. 4:13	GREAT ZEAL GREAT ZEAL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2279 NU-TEXT--GENTILES	NT 46	1 COR. 1:23	GREEKS GREEKS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2513 NU-TEXT--HAD PURGED	NT 58	HEB. 1:3a	HAD BY HIMSELF PURGED HAD BY HIMSELF PURGED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2703 NU-TEXT--RIGHT HAND	NT 66	REV. 10:5	HAND HAND		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2266 NU-TEXT--THE FAITH WHICH YOU HAVE--HAVE	NT 45	ROM. 14:22	HAST THOU FAITH? HAVE DO YOU HAVE FAITH? HAVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1975 NU-TEXT--WILL EAT	NT 43	JN. 2:17	HATH EATEN HAS EATEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2052 NU-TEXT--THAT SHE MAY KEEP	NT 43	JN. 12:7	HATH SHE KEPT SHE HAS KEPT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1780 NU-TEXT--SHALL VISIT	NT 42	LK. 1:78	HATH VISITED HAS VISITED US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2634 NU-TEXT--HAVE ETERNAL LIFE [OMITS LAST PART OF V.]	NT 62	1 JOHN 5:13	HAVE ETERNAL LIFE, AND THAT YE . . . SON OF GOD HAVE ETERNAL LIFE AND THAT YOU . . . SON OF GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2108 NU-TEXT--HAVE ALSO PROCLAIMED	NT 44	ACTS 3:24	HAVE LIKEWISE FORETOLD HAVE ALSO FORETOLD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2719 NU-TEXT--HAVING HIS NAME AND HIS FATHER'S NAME	NT 66	REV. 14:1b	HAVING HIS FATHER'S NAME HAVING HIS FATHER'S NAME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2424 NU-TEXT--HE ALSO DESCENDED	NT 49	EPH. 4:9	HE ALSO DESCENDED FIRST HE ALSO FIRST DESCENDED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1937 NU-TEXT--HE DENIED IT	NT 42	LK. 22:57	HE DENIED HIM HE DENIED HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1976 NU-TEXT--HE HAD SAID THIS	NT 43	JN. 2:22	HE HAD SAID THIS UNTO THEM HE HAD SAID THIS TO THEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2032 NU-TEXT--NO, BUT HE IS LIKE HIM	NT 43	JN. 9:9	HE IS LIKE HIM HE IS LIKE HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2461 NU-TEXT--YOU MAY KNOW OUR CIRCUMSTANCES AND HE MAY	NT 51	COL. 4:8	HE MIGHT KNOW YOUR ESTATE, AND COMFORT HE MAY KNOW YOUR CIRCUMSTANCES AND COMFORT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1948 NU-TEXT--HE RELEASED THE ONE	NT 42	LK. 23:25	HE RELEASED UNTO THEM HIM HE RELEASED TO THEM THE ONE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2704 NU-TEXT--THEY SAID	NT 66	REV. 10:11	HE SAID HE SAID		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1873 NU-TEXT--AND WHEN HE LEFT THERE	NT 42	LK. 11:53	HE SAID THESE THINGS UNTO THEM HE SAID THESE THINGS TO THEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2078 NU-TEXT--HE SHALL GIVE	NT 43	JN. 17:2	HE SHOULD GIVE HE SHOULD GIVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1773 NU-TEXT--THAT HE THUS BREATHED HIS LAST	NT 41	MK. 15:39	HE SO CRIED OUT AND GAVE UP THE GHOST HE CRIED OUT LIKE THIS AND BREATHED HIS LAST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2526 NU-TEXT--IT IS TESTIFIED	NT 58	HEB. 7:17	HE TESTIFIETH HE TESTIFIES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1995 NU-TEXT--HE WHO BELIEVES HAS EVERLASTING LIFE	NT 43	JN. 6:47	HE THAT BELIEVETH ON ME HATH EVERLASTING LIFE HE WHO BELIEVES IN ME HAS EVERLASTING LIFE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2379 NU-TEXT--HE WHO SUPPLIES . . . WILL SUPPLY	NT 47	2 COR. 9:10	HE THAT MINISTERETH . . . MINISTER MAY HE WHO SUPPLIES . . . SUPPLY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2031 NU-TEXT--HE WAS A BEGGAR	NT 43	JN. 9:8	HE WAS BLIND HE WAS BLIND		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2103 NU-TEXT--HE WOULD SEAT ONE ON HIS THRONE	NT 44	ACTS 2:30c	HE WOULD RAISE UP CHRIST TO SIT ON HIS THRONE HE WOULD RAISE UP THE CHRIST TO SIT ON HIS THRONE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2335 NU-TEXT--BY ONE SPIRIT	NT 46	1 COR. 12:9	HEALING BY THE SAME SPIRIT HEALINGS BY THE SAME SPIRIT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2733 NU-TEXT--HEARD THE ALTAR	NT 66	REV. 16:7	HEARD ANOTHER OUT OF THE ALTAR HEARD ANOTHER FROM THE ALTAR		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2023 NU-TEXT--HEARD IT	NT 43	JN. 8:9	HEARD IT, BEING CONVICTED BY THEIR OWN CONSCIENCE HEARD IT, BEING CONVICTED BY THEIR OWN CONSCIENCE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1731 NU-TEXT--OMITS STILL	NT 41	MK. 8:17	HEART YET HARDENED HEART STILL HARDENED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2568 NU-TEXT--HEARTS IN A DAY	NT 59	JAMES 5:5	HEARTS, AS IN A DAY HEARTS AS IN A DAY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2409 NU-TEXT--HEIR THROUGH GOD	NT 48	GAL. 4:7	HEIR OF GOD THROUGH CHRIST HEIR OF GOD THROUGH CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1973 NU-TEXT--YOU SHALL SEE	NT 43	JN. 1:51	HEREAFTER YE SHALL SEE HEREAFTER YOU SHALL SEE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2625 NU-TEXT--BY THIS WE SHALL KNOW	NT 62	1 JOHN 3:19	HEREBY WE KNOW BY THIS WE KNOW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1941 NU-TEXT--HIM, THEY ASKED HIM	NT 42	LK. 22:64	HIM, THEY STRUCK HIM ON THE FACE, AND ASKED HIM HIM, THEY STRUCK HIM ON THE FACE AND ASKED HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1795 NU-TEXT--HIS BROTHER'S WIFE	NT 42	LK. 3:19	HIS BROTHER PHILIP'S WIFE HIS BROTHER PHILIP'S WIFE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1617 NU-TEXT--OMITS HOLY	NT 40	MAT. 25:31	HOLY ANGELS HOLY ANGELS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2743 NU-TEXT--SAINTS AND APOSTLES AND PROPHETS	NT 66	REV. 18:20	HOLY APOSTLES AND PROPHETS HOLY APOSTLES AND PROPHETS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2471 NU-TEXT--BRETHREN	NT 52	1 THESS. 5:27	HOLY BRETHREN HOLY BRETHREN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2282 NU-TEXT--SPIRIT TEACHES	NT 46	1 COR. 2:13	HOLY GHOST TEACHETH HOLY SPIRIT TEACHES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2011 NU-TEXT--SPIRIT WAS	NT 43	JN. 7:39b	HOLY GHOST WAS HOLY SPIRIT WAS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2767 NU-TEXT--SPIRITS OF THE PROPHETS	NT 66	REV. 22:6	HOLY PROPHETS HOLY PROPHETS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2516 NU-TEXT--HONOR [OMITS REST OF VERSE 7]	NT 58	HEB. 2:7	HONOUR, AND DIDST SET HIM OVER . . . OF THY HANDS HONOR. AND SET HIM OVER THE WORKS OF YOUR HANDS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2518 NU-TEXT--HOPE	NT 58	HEB. 3:6	HOPE FIRM UNTO THE END HOPE FIRM TO THE END		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1613 NU-TEXT--DAY	NT 40	MAT. 24:42	HOUR HOUR		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1616 NU-TEXT--OMITS IN WHICH THE SON OF MAN IS COMING	NT 43	MAT. 25:13	HOUR WHEREIN THE SON OF MAN COMETH HOUR IN WHICH THE SON OF MAN IS COMING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1918 NU-TEXT--HOUSE SHALL BE	NT 42	LK. 19:46	HOUSE IS HOUSE IS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2630 NU-TEXT--HE CANNOT LOVE	NT 62	1 JOHN 4:20	HOW CAN HE LOVE HOW CAN HE LOVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1711 NU-TEXT--HAVE YOU STILL NO FAITH?	NT 41	MK. 4:40	HOW IS IT THAT YE HAVE NO FAITH? HOW IS IT THAT YOU HAVE NO FAITH?		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1571 NU-TEXT--OMITS THE ENTIRE VERSE	NT 40	MAT. 17:21	HOWBEIT THIS KIND . . . BY PRAYER AND FASTING HOWEVER THIS KIND . . . BY PRAYER AND FASTING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1885 NU-TEXT--HYPOCRITES	NT 42	LK. 13:15	HYPOCRITE HYPOCRITE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1563 NU-TEXT--OMITS HYPOCRITES	NT 40	MAT. 16:3	HYPOCRITES HYPOCRITES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1999 NU-TEXT--I AM NOT GOING UP	NT 43	JN. 7:8	I GO NOT UP YET I AM NOT YET GOING UP		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2667 NU-TEXT--I HAVE AGAINST YOU THAT	NT 66	REV. 2:20a	I HAVE A FEW THINGS AGAINST THEE I HAVE A FEW THINGS AGAINST YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2751 NU-TEXT--I SAW	NT 66	REV. 21:2	I JOHN SAW I, JOHN, SAW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2311 NU-TEXT--I MAY PRESENT THE GOSPEL	NT 46	1 COR. 9:18	I MAY MAKE THE GOSPEL OF CHRIST I MAY PRESENT THE GOSPEL OF CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2030 NU-TEXT--WE MUST WORK	NT 43	JN. 9:4	I MUST WORK I MUST WORK		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2392 NU-TEXT--WE PRAY	NT 47	2 COR. 13:7	I PRAY I PRAY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1930 NU-TEXT--I SAY TO YOU, FROM NOW ON	NT 42	LK. 22:18	I SAY UNTO YOU I SAY TO YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2547 NU-TEXT--I WILL SHAKE	NT 58	HEB. 12:26	I SHAKE I SHAKE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2714 NU-TEXT--HE STOOD	NT 66	REV. 13:1	I STOOD I STOOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2080 NU-TEXT--I WAS WITH THEM	NT 43	JN. 17:12	I WAS WITH THEM IN THE WORLD I WAS WITH THEM IN THE WORLD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2390 NU-TEXT--TO THOSE	NT 47	2 COR. 13:2	I WRITE TO THEM I WRITE TO THOSE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1903 NU-TEXT--IF . . . BROTHER SINS,	NT 42	LK. 17:3a	IF . . . BROTHER TRESPASS AGAINST THEE, IF . . . BROTHER SINS AGAINST THEE,		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2348 NU-TEXT--IF ANYONE DOES NOT RECOGNIZE HIM,	NT 46	1 COR. 14:38b	IF ANY MAN BE IGNORANT, IF ANYONE IS IGNORANT,		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1725 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE VERSE	NT 41	MK. 7:16	IF ANY MAN HAVE EARS TO HEAR, LET HIM HEAR IF ANYONE HAS EARS TO HEAR, LET HIM HEAR		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2393	NT 48	GAL. 1:9	IF ANY MAN PREACH IF ANYONE PREACHES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1637 NU-TEXT--HE IS THE KING OF ISRAEL	NT 40	MAT. 27:42a	IF HE BE THE KING OF ISRAEL IF HE IS THE KING OF ISRAEL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1942 NU-TEXT--IF I ASK	NT 42	LK. 22:68a	IF I ALSO ASK IF I ALSO ASK		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2064 NU-TEXT--ADDS A WORD TO CHANGE MEANING	NT 43	JN. 14:2	IF IT WERE NOT SO IF IT WERE NOT SO		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1884 NU-TEXT--AFTER THAT, WELL. BUT IF NOT, YOU CAN	NT 42	LK. 13:9b	IF NOT, THEN AFTER THAT THOU SHALT CUT IT DOWN IF NOT, AFTER THAT YOU CAN CUT IT DOWN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2204 NU-TEXT--WHAT WRONGDOING HAVE THEY FOUND	NT 44	ACTS 24:20	IF THEYU HAVE FOUND ANY EVIL DOING IF THEY FOUND ANY WRONGDOING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1736 NU-TEXT--IF YOU CAN! ALL THINGS	NT 41	MK. 9:23	IF THOU CANST BELIEVE, ALL THINGS IF YOU CAN BELIEVE, ALL THINGS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2542 NU-TEXT--IT IS FOR DISCIPLINE THAT YOU ENDURE	NT 58	HEB. 12:7	IF YE ENDURE CHASTENING IF YOU ENDURE CHASTENING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2066 NU-TEXT--IF YOU ASK ME ANYTHING	NT 43	JN. 14:14	IF YE SHALL ASK ANY THING IF YOU ASK ANYTHING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1826 NU-TEXT--COLLAPSED	NT 42	LK. 6:49	IMMEDIATELY IT FELL IMMEDIATELY IT FELL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2224 NU-TEXT--OMITS THE WORD	NT 45	ROM. 1:31	IMPLACABLE UNFORGIVING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2488 NU-TEXT--IN LOVE, IN FAITH	NT 54	1 TIM. 4:12	IN CHARITY, IN SPIRIT, IN FAITH IN LOVE, IN SPIRIT, IN FAITH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2418 NU-TEXT--IN CHRIST, WHICH ARE	NT 49	EPH. 1:10	IN CHRIST, BOTH WHICH ARE IN CHRIST, BOTH WHICH ARE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2540 NU-TEXT--OF EGYPT	NT 58	HEB. 11:26	IN EGYPT IN EGYPT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2098 NU-TEXT--IN PRAYER	NT 44	ACTS 1:14	IN PRAYER AND SUPPLICATION IN PRAYER AND SUPPLICATION		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1985 NU-TEXT--BETHZATHA	NT 43	JN. 5:2	IN THE HEBREW TONGUE BETHESDA IN HEBREW, BETHESDA		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2412 NU-TEXT--FOR FREEDOM CHRIST HAS MADE US FREE	NT 48	GAL. 5:1	IN THE LIBERTY WHEREWITH CHRIST HATH MADE US FREE IN THE LIBERTY BY WHICH CHRIST HAS MADE US FREE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1548 NU-TEXT--MANY FURLONGS AWAY FROM THE LAND	NT 40	MAT. 14:24	IN THE MIDST OF THE SEA IN THE MIDDLE OF THE SEA		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1967 NU-TEXT--IN THE TEMPLE BLESSING GOD	NT 42	LK. 24:53a	IN THE TEMPLE PRAISING AND BLESSING GOD IN THE TEMPLE PRAISING AND BLESSING GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2507 NU-TEXT--IN US	NT 57	PHILEMON 1:6	IN YOU IN YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2423 NU-TEXT--IN ALL	NT 49	EPH. 4:6	IN YOU ALL IN YOU ALL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2296 NU-TEXT--IN YOUR BODY	NT 46	1 COR. 6:20	IN YOUR BODY, AND IN YOUR SPIRIT, WHICH ARE GOD'S IN YOUR BODY AND IN YOUR SPIRIT, WHICH ARE GOD'S		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1983 NU-TEXT--INDEED THE SAVIOR OF THE WORLD	NT 43	JN. 4:42	INDEED THE CHRIST, THE SAVIOUR OF THE WORLD INDEED THE CHRIST, THE SAVIOR OF THE WORLD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2270 NU-TEXT--TO SPAIN	NT 45	ROM. 15:24	INTO SPAIN, I WILL COME TO YOU TO SPAIN, I SHALL COME TO YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1796 NU-TEXT--IN	NT 42	LK. 4:1	INTO THE WILDERNESS INTO THE WILDERNESS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2373 NU-TEXT--URGENCY FOR THE FAVOR AND FELLOWSHIP . .	NT 47	2 COR. 8:4	INTREATY THAT WE WOULD RECEIVE URGENCY THAT WE WOULD RECEIVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2558 NU-TEXT--IS USELESS	NT 59	JAMES 2:20	IS DEAD IS DEAD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2723 NU-TEXT--IS FALLEN. SHE	NT 66	REV. 14:8b	IS FALLEN, IS FALLEN, THAT GREAT CITY, BECAUSE SHE IS FALLEN, IS FALLEN, THAT GREAT CITY, BECAUSE SHE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2737 NU-TEXT--IS NOT AND SHALL BE PRESENT	NT 66	REV. 17:8	IS NOT, AND YET IS IS NOT, AND YET IS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2356 NU-TEXT--IS FROM HEAVEN	NT 46	1 COR. 15:47	IS THE LORD FROM HEAVEN IS THE LORD FROM HEAVEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1956 NU-TEXT--IT WAS NOW ABOUT	NT 42	LK. 23:44	IT WAS ABOUT IT WAS ABOUT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1825 NU-TEXT--OMITS FOR IT WAS WELL BUILT	NT 42	LK. 6:48	IT WAS FOUNDED ON THE ROCK FOUNDED ON THE ROCK		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1862 NU-TEXT--THE LORD	NT 42	LK. 10:41	JESUS ANSWERED JESUS ANSWERED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2000 SO JESUS ANSWERED	NT 43	JN. 7:16	JESUS ANSWERED JESUS ANSWERED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2107 NU-TEXT--CHRIST JESUS	NT 44	ACTS 3:20a	JESUS CHRIST JESUS CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2713 NU-TEXT--JESUS	NT 66	REV. 12:17	JESUS CHRIST JESUS CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1714 NU-TEXT--AND HE GAVE	NT 41	MK. 5:13	JESUS GAVE JESUS GAVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2007 NU-TEXT--JESUS SAID	NT 43	JN. 7:33	JESUS SAID UNTO THEM JESUS SAID TO THEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1545 NU-TEXT--OMITS JESUS SAID TO THEM	NT 40	MAT. 13:51A	JESUS SAITH UNTO THEM JESUS SAID TO THEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2092 NU-TEXT--JESUS SAID TO HIM	NT 43	JN. 20:29	JESUS SAITH UNTO HIM, THOMAS, JESUS SAID TO HIM, "THOMAS, . . .		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1861 NU-TEXT--THE LORD'S	NT 42	LK. 10:39	JESUS' FEET JESUS' FEET		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2234 NU-TEXT--JESUS. [OMITS REST OF VERSE]	NT 45	ROM. 8:1	JESUS, WHO WALK NOT AFTER . . . THE SPIRIT JESUS, WHO DO NOT WALK ACCORDING . . . THE SPIRIT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2200 NU-TEXT--THERE WOULD BE A PLOT AGAINST THE MAN	NT 44	ACTS 23:30	JEWS LAID WAIT FOR THE MAN JEWS LAY IN WAIT FOR THE MAN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2150 NU-TEXT--THEY WENT OUT OF THE SYNAGOGUE, THEY	NT 44	ACTS 13:42	JEWS WERE GONE OUT OF THE SYNAGOGUE, THE GENTILES JEWS WENT OUT OF THE SYNAGOGUE, THE GENTILES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2166 NU-TEXT--JEWS, BECOMING ENVOIOUS	NT 44	ACTS 17:5	JEWS WHICH BELIEVED NOT, MOVED WITH ENVY JEWS WHO WERE NOT PERSUADED, BECOMING ENVOIOUS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1870 NU-TEXT--OMITS THE PROPHET	NT 42	LK. 11:29	JONAS THE PROPHET JONAH THE PROPHET		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1787 NU-TEXT--AND HIS FATHER AND MOTHER	NT 42	LK. 2:33	JOSEPH AND HIS MOTHER JOSEPH AND HIS MOTHER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1792 NU-TEXT--AND HIS PARENTS	NT 42	LK. 2:43	JOSEPH AND HIS MOTHER JOSEPH AND HIS MOTHER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1547 NU-TEXT--JOSEPH	NT 40	MAT. 13:55	JOSES JOSES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1642 NU-TEXT--JOSEPH	NT 40	MAT. 27:56	JOSES JOSES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2115 NU-TEXT--JOSEPH	NT 44	ACTS 4:36	JOSES JOSES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2565 NU-TEXT--JUDGE A NEIGHBOR	NT 59	JAMES 4:12c	JUDGEST ANOTHER JUDGE ANOTHER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2741 NU-TEXT--HAS JUDGED HER	NT 66	REV. 18:8	JUDGETH HER JUDGES HER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2261 NU-TEXT--JUDGMENT SEAT OF GOD	NT 45	ROM. 14:10	JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1634 NU-TEXT--OMITS JUST	NT 40	MAT. 27:24	JUST PERSON JUST PERSON		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2170 NU-TEXT--TITIUS JUSTUS	NT 44	ACTS 18:7	JUSTUS JUSTUS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2067 NU-TEXT--YOU WILL KEEP MY COMMANDMENTS	NT 43	JN. 14:15	KEEP MY COMMANDMENTS KEEP MY COMMANDMENTS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2079 NU-TEXT--KEEP THEM THROUGH YOUR NAME WHICH YOU	NT 43	JN. 17:11	KEEP THROUGH THINE OWN NAME THOSE WHOM THOU KEEP THROUGH YOUR NAME THOSE WHOM YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2116 NU-TEXT--GUARDS STANDING	NT 44	ACTS 5:23	KEEPERS STANDING WITHOUT GUARDS STANDING OUTSIDE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2637 NU-TEXT--KEEPS HIM	NT 62	1 JOHN 5:18	KEPPETH HIMSELF KEEPS HIMSELF		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2355 NU-TEXT--KIND OF MEN	NT 46	1 COR. 15:39	KIND OF FLESH OF MEN KIND OF FLESH OF MEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2729 NU-TEXT--KING OF THE NATIONS	NT 66	REV. 15:3	KING OF SAINTS KING OF THE SAINTS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1879 NU-TEXT--HIS KINGDOM, AND THESE THINGS	NT 42	LK. 12:31	KINGDOM OF GOD; AND ALL THESE THINGS KINGDOM OF GOD, AND ALL THESE THINGS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2687 NU-TEXT--A KINGDOM	NT 66	REV. 5:10b	KINGS KINGS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2734 NU-TEXT--KINGS AND	NT 66	REV. 16:14	KINGS OF THE EARTH AND KINGS OF THE EARTH AND		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2041 NU-TEXT--KNOW AND UNDERSTAND	NT 43	JN. 10:38	KNOW AND BELIEVE KNOW AND BELIEVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2334 NU-TEXT--KNOW THAT WHEN YOU	NT 46	1 COR. 12:2	KNOW THAT YE KNOW THAT YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2241 NU-TEXT--LAW	NT 45	ROM. 9:31	LAW OF RIGHTEOUSNESS LAW OF RIGHTEOUSNESS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2312 NU-TEXT--LAW, THOUGH NOT BEING MYSELF UNDER THE LAW	NT 46	1 COR. 9:20	LAW, THAT I LAW, THAT I		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2318 NU-TEXT--LAWFUL	NT 46	1 COR. 10:23a	LAWFUL FOR ME LAWFUL FOR ME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2318 NU-TEXT--LAWFUL	NT 46	1 COR. 10:23b	LAWFUL FOR ME LAWFUL FOR ME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2584 NU-TEXT--LEAVING YOU AN EXAMPLE	NT 60	1 PETER 2:21b	LEAVING US AN EXAMPLE LEAVING US AN EXAMPLE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1525 NU-TEXT--OMITS LEBBAEUS, WHOSE SURNAME WAS	NT 40	MAT. 10:3	LEBBAEUS, WHOSE SURNAME WAS LEBBAEUS, WHOSE SURNAME WAS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1913 NU-TEXT--LEFT OUR OWN	NT 42	LK. 18:28	LEFT ALL LEFT ALL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2569 NU-TEXT--LEST YOU BE JUDGED	NT 59	JAMES 5:9	LEST YE BE CONDEMNED LEST YOU BE CONDEMNED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2348 NU-TEXT--HE IS NOT RECOGNIZED	NT 46	1 COR. 14:38c	LET HIM BE IGNORANT LET HIM BE IGNORANT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2769 NU-TEXT--LET HIM DO RIGHTEOUSNESS	NT 66	REV. 22:11	LET HIM BE RIGHTEOUS LET HIM BE RIGHTEOUS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1566 NU-TEXT--I WILL	NT 40	MAT. 17:4	LET US MAKE LET US MAKE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2346 NU-TEXT--LET WOMEN	NT 46	1 COR. 14:34	LET YOUR WOMEN LET YOUR WOMEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2024 NU-TEXT--RAISED HIMSELF UP	NT 43	JN. 8:10a	LIFTED UP HIMSELF, AND SAW NONE BUT THE WOMAN RAISED HIMSELF UP AND SAW NO ONE BUT THE WOMAN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2760 NU-TEXT--SHINE	NT 66	REV. 21:23	LIGHTEN IT SHINE IN IT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1961 NU-TEXT--LINEN CLOTHS BY THEMSELVES	NT 42	LK. 24:12	LINEN CLOTHES LAID BY THEMSELVES LINEN CLOTHS LYING BY THEMSELVES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2697 NU-TEXT--FOUNTAINS OF THE WATERS OF LIFE	NT 66	REV. 7:17	LIVING FOUNTAINS OF WATERS LIVING FOUNTAINS OF WATERS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1908 NU-TEXT--SEE THERE! OR SEE HERE!	NT 42	LK. 17:21	LO HERE! OR, LO THERE! SEE HERE! OR SEE THERE!		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1782 NU-TEXT--OMITS BEHOLD	NT 42	LK. 2:9	LO THE ANGEL BEHOLD AND ANGEL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2694 NU-TEXT--THERE WAS	NT 66	REV. 6:12a	LO THERE WAS BEHOLD THERE WAS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1914 NU-TEXT--LOOKED UP	NT 42	LK. 19:5	LOOKED UP, AND SAW HIM LOOKED UP AND SAW HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2381 NU-TEXT--LORD GAVE FOR EDIFICATION	NT 47	2 COR. 10:8	LORD HATH GIVEN US FOR EDIFICATION LORD GAVE US FOR EDIFICATION		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2155 NU-TEXT--LORD JESUS	NT 44	ACTS 15:11	LORD JESUS CHRIST LORD JESUS CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2275 NU-TEXT--LORD CHRIST	NT 45	ROM. 16:18	LORD JESUS CHRIST LORD JESUS CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2657 NU-TEXT--LOVES US AND FREED US	NT 66	REV. 1:5	LOVED US, AND WASHED US LOVED US AND WASHED US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2623 NU-TEXT--DOES NOT LOVE	NT 62	1 JOHN 3:14	LOVETH NOT HIS BROTHER DOES NOT LOVE HIS BROTHER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2062 NU-TEXT--LEANING BACK THUS	NT 43	JN. 13:25	LYING ON LEANING BACK		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1582 NU-TEXT--CREATED	NT 40	MAT. 19:4	MADE MADE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1784 NU-TEXT--OMITS WIDELY	NT 42	LK. 2:17	MADE KNOWN ABROAD MADE WIDELY KNOWN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2168 NU-TEXT--MADE FROM ONE EVERY NATION	NT 44	ACTS 17:26	MADE OF ONE BLOOD ALL NATIONS MADE FROM ONE BLOOD EVERY NATION		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2686 NU-TEXT--MADE THEM	NT 66	REV. 5:10a	MADE US MADE US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2658 NU-TEXT--MADE US A KINGDOM	NT 66	REV. 1:6	MADE US KINGS MADE US KINGS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1562 NU-TEXT--MAGADAN	NT 40	MAT. 15:39	MAGDALA MAGDALA		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2238 NU-TEXT--MAKES INTERCESSION	NT 45	ROM. 8:26	MAKETH INTERCESSION FOR US MAKES INTERCESSION FOR US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2651 NU-TEXT--WHO ARE MAKING DISTINCTIONS	NT 65	JUDE 1:22	MAKING A DIFFERENCE MAKING A DISTINCTION		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2475 NU-TEXT--MAN OF LAWLESSNESS	NT 53	2 THESS. 2:3	MAN OF SIN MAN OF SIN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2012 NU-TEXT--SOME FROM THE CROWD	NT 43	JN. 7:40	MANY OF THE PEOPLE MANY FROM THE CROWD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1519 NU-TEXT--WERE AFRAID	NT 40	MAT. 9:8	MARVELLED MARVELED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1604 NU-TEXT--OMITS THE CHRIST	NT 40	MAT. 23:8	MASTER, EVEN CHRIST TEACHER, THE CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1928 NU-TEXT--MAY HAVE STRENGTH	NT 42	LK. 21:36	MAY BE ACCOUNTED WORTHY MAY BE COUNTED WORTHY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1997 NU-TEXT--TRUE FOOD, AND MY BLOOD IS TRUE DRINK	NT 43	JN. 6:55	MEAT INDEED, AND MY BLOOD IS DRINK INDEED FOOD INDEED, AND MY BLOOD IS DRINK INDEED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2138 NU-TEXT--MEN, AND	NT 44	ACTS 10:21	MEN WHICH WERE SENT UNTO HIM FROM CORNELIUS; AND MEN WHO HAD BEEN SENT TO HIM FROM CORNELIUS, AND		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2099 NU-TEXT--MIDST OF THE BRETHREN	NT 44	ACTS 1:15	MIDST OF THE DISCIPLES MIDST OF THE DISCIPLES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1744 NU-TEXT--OMITS OR WIFE	NT 41	MK. 10:29	MOTHER, OR WIFE MOTHER OR WIFE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2544 NU-TEXT--MOUNTAIN TO THAT WHICH	NT 58	HEB. 12:18a	MOUNT THAT MOUNTAIN THAT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2113 NU-TEXT--MOUTH OF OUR FATHER, YOUR SERVANT DAVID	NT 44	ACTS 4:25b	MOUTH OF THY SERVANT DAVID MOUTH OF YOUR SERVANT DAVID		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1536 NU-TEXT--BRACKETS MULTITUDES	NT 40	MAT. 12:15	MULTITUDES MULTITUDES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2040 NU-TEXT--MY SHEEP	NT 43	JN. 10:26	MY SHEEP, AS I SAID UNTO YOU MY SHEEP, AS I SAID TO YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2452 NU-TEXT--MYSTERY OF GOD OF CHRIST	NT 51	COL. 2:2	MYSTERY OF GOD, AND OF THE FATHER, AND OF CHRIST MYSTERY OF GOD, BOTH OF THE FATHER AND OF CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2499 NU-TEXT--NAME OF THE LORD	NT 55	2 TIM. 2:19	NAME OF CHRIST NAME OF CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2759 NU-TEXT--TWELVE NAMES	NT 66	REV. 21:14	NAMES NAMES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2762 NU-TEXT--NATIONS SHALL	NT 66	REV. 21:24	NATIONS OF THEM WHICH ARE SAVED SHALL NATIONS OF THOSE WHO ARE SAVED SHALL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1759 NU-TEXT--OMITS OR PREMEDITATE	NT 41	MK. 13:11	NEITHER DO YE PREMEDITATE OR PREMEDITATE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1814 NU-TEXT--OMITS AND BOTH ARE PRESERVED	NT 42	LK. 5:38	NEW BOTTLES AND BOTH ARE PRESERVED NEW WINESKINS AND BOTH ARE PRESERVED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2666 NU-TEXT--NICOLAITANS LIKEWISE	NT 66	REV. 2:15	NICOLAITANES, WHICH THING I HATE NICOLAITANS, WHICH THING I HATE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2721 NU-TEXT--NO FALSEHOOD	NT 66	REV. 14:5a	NO GUILF NO GUILF		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2246 NU-TEXT--NO LONGER GRACE	NT 45	ROM. 11:6a	NO MORE GRACE, BUT IF IT BE . . . MORE WORK NO LONGER GRACE, BUT IF IT IS . . . LONGER WORK		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2484 NU-TEXT--NOT VIOLENT	NT 54	1 TIM. 3:3	NO STRIKER, NOT GREEDY OF FILTHY LUCRE NOT VIOLENT, NOT GREEDY FOR MONEY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1829 NU-TEXT--THERE IS NONE GREATER THAN JOHN	NT 42	LK. 7:28	NOT A GREATER PROPHET THAN JOHN THE BAPTIST NOT A GREATER PROPHET THAN JOHN THE BAPTIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1848 NU-TEXT--AGAINST YOU IS AGAINST YOU	NT 42	LK. 9:50	NOT AGAINST US IS FOR US NOT AGAINST US IS FOR US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2222 NU-TEXT--NOT ASHAMED OF THE GOSPEL	NT 45	ROM. 1:16	NOT ASHAMED OF THE GOSPEL OF CHRIST NOT ASHAMED OF THE GOSPEL OF CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2519 NU-TEXT--SINCE THEY WERE NOT UNITED BY FAITH WITH	NT 58	HEB. 4:2	NOT BEING MIXED WITH FAITH IN NOT BEING MIXED WITH FAITH IN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2333 NU-TEXT--NOT DISCERNING THE BODY	NT 46	1 COR. 11:29b	NOT DISCERNING THE LORD'S BODY NOT DISCERNING THE LORD'S BODY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1881 NU-TEXT--HE WOULD NOT HAVE ALLOWED	NT 42	LK. 12:39	NOT HAVE SUFFERED NOT ALLOWED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2291 NU-TEXT--NOT EVEN AMONG THE GENTILES	NT 46	1 COR. 5:1b	NOT SO MUCH AS NAMED AMONG THE GENTILES NOT EVEN NAMED AMONG THE GENTILES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2257 NU-TEXT--NOT STEAL [OMITS NEXT SENTENCE]	NT 45	ROM. 13:9b	NOT STEAL, THOU SHALT NOT BEAR FALSE WITNESS, NOT STEAL." "YOU SHALL NOT BEAR FALSE WITNESS."		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1612 NU-TEXT--ADDS NOR THE SON	NT 40	MAT. 24:36	NOT THE ANGELS OF HEAVEN NOT EVEN THE ANGELS OF HEAVEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2161 NU-TEXT--OMITS ALL OF VERSE 34	NT 44	ACTS 15:34	NOTWITHSTANDING IT PLEASED . . . ABIDE THERE STILL HOWEVER IT SEEMED GOOD . . . REMAIN THERE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2317 NU-TEXT--NOW THESE THINGS	NT 46	1 COR. 10:11	NOW ALL THESE THINGS NOW ALL THESE THINGS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2213 NU-TEXT--I SEND YOU	NT 44	ACTS 26:17b	NOW I SEND YOU I NOW SEND YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1777 NU-TEXT--BRACKETS THESE 12 VERSES AS NOT ORIGINAL	NT 41	MK. 16:9-20	NOW WHEN JESUS AROSE . . . AMEN NOW WHEN HE ROSE . . . AMEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2465 NU-TEXT--NYMPHA . . . IN HER HOUSE	NT 51	COL. 4:15	NYMPHAS . . . IN HIS HOUSE NYMPHAS . . . IN HIS HOUSE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2681 NU-TEXT--OUR LORD AND OUR GOD	NT 66	REV. 4:11a	O LORD O LORD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2404 NU-TEXT--BY GOD	NT 48	GAL. 3:17	OF GOD IN CHRIST BY GOD IN CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2429 NU-TEXT--OF HIS BODY	NT 49	EPH. 5:30	OF HIS BODY, OF HIS FLESH, AND OF HIS BONES OF HIS BODY, OF HIS FLESH AND OF HIS BONES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2206 NU-TEXT--BY PAUL	NT 44	ACTS 24:26	OF PAUL, THAT HE MIGHT LOOSE HIM BY PAUL, THAT HE MIGHT RELEASE HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2437 NU-TEXT--OF YOUR SALVATION	NT 50	PHIL. 1:28	OF SALVATION OF SALVATION		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1947 NU-TEXT--OF THESE MEN PREVAILED	NT 42	LK. 23:23	OF THEM AND OF THE CHIEF PRIESTS PREVAILED OF THESE MEN AND OF THE CHIEF PRIESTS PREVAILED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2128 NU-TEXT--LIKE ME FROM YOUR BRETHREN.	NT 44	ACTS 7:37	OF YOUR BRETHREN LIKE UNTO ME; HIM SHALL YE HEAR LIKE ME FROM YOUR BRETHREN. HIM YOU SHALL HEAR		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1765 NU-TEXT--OMITS BECAUSE OF ME THIS NIGHT	NT 41	MK. 14:27	OFFENDED BECAUSE OF ME THIS NIGHT STUMBLE BECAUSE OF ME THIS NIGHT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1521 NU-TEXT--BRACKETS OFTEN	NT 40	MAT. 9:14	OFT OFTEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2659 NU-TEXT--OMEGA	NT 66	REV. 1:8a	OMEGA, THE BEGINNING AND THE ENDING OMEGA, THE BEGINNING AND THE END		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2269 NU-TEXT--OTHERS	NT 45	ROM. 15:14	ONE ANOTHER ONE ANOTHER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2563 NU-TEXT--ONE LAW GIVER AND	NT 59	JAMES 4:12a	ONE LAWGIVER ONE LAWGIVER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1970 NU-TEXT--ONLY BEGOTTEN GOD	NT 43	JN. 1:18	ONLY BEGOTTEN SON ONLY BEGOTTEN SON		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2583 NU-TEXT--OPEN	NT 66	REV. 5:4	OPEN AND TO READ OPEN AND READ		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1701 NU-TEXT--ADDS WHOM HE ALSO NAMED	NT 41	MK. 3:14 APOSTLES	ORDAINED TWELVE APPOINTED TWELVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1852 NU-TEXT--SEVENTY TWO OTHERS	NT 42	LK. 10:1	OTHER SEVENTY ALSO SEVENTY OTHERS ALSO		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2652 NU-TEXT--OTHERS SAVE	NT 65	JUDE 1:23a	OTHERS SAVE WITH FEAR OTHERS SAVE WITH FEAR		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1863 NU-TEXT--OMITS OUR & IN HEAVEN	NT 42	LK. 11:2a	OUR FATHER WHICH ART IN HEAVEN OUR FATHER IN HEAVEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2220 NU-TEXT--YOUR FATHERS	NT 44	ACTS 28:25	OUR FATHERS OUR FATHERS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2086 NU-TEXT--THE LAW	NT 43	JN. 19:7	OUR LAW OUR LAW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2707 NU-TEXT--THEIR LORD	NT 66	REV. 11:8	OUR LORD OUR LORD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2029 NU-TEXT--OUT OF THE TEMPLE. (OMITS REST OF V. 59)	NT 43	JN. 8:59	OUT OF THE TEMPLE, GOING THROUGH . . . PASSED BY OUT OF THE TEMPLE, GOING THROUGH . . . PASSED BY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1952 NU-TEXT--OMITS IN LETTERS OF GREEK, LATIN & HEBREW	NT 42	LK. 23:38b	OVER HIM IN LETTERS OF GREEK, AND LATIN, AND HEBREW OVER HIM IN LETTERS OF GREEK, LATIN, AND HEBREW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2728 NU-TEXT--OVER HIS IMAGE	NT 66	REV. 15:2	OVER HIS IMAGE, AND OVER HIS MARK OVER HIS IMAGE AND OVER HIS MARK		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2466 NU-TEXT--PEACE	NT 52	1 THESS. 1:1	PEACE, FROM GOD OUR FATHER, & THE LORD JESUS CHRIST PEACE FROM GOD OUR FATHER & THE LORD JESUS CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1753 NU-TEXT--SEEING	NT 41	MK. 12:28	PERCEIVING PERCEIVING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1987 NU-TEXT--PERSECUTED JESUS.	NT 43	JN. 5:16	PERSECUTE JESUS AND SOUGHT TO SLAY HIM PERSECUTED JESUS, AND SOUGHT TO KILL HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2130 NU-TEXT--PERSECUTING. BUT ARISE . . .	NT 44	ACTS 9:5-6	PERSECUTEST: IT IS HARD . . . UNTO HIM, ARISE, PERSECUTING. IT IS HARD . . . TO HIM, "ARISE"		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2394 NU-TEXT--CEPHAS	NT 48	GAL. 1:18	PETER PETER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2395 NU-TEXT--CEPHAS	NT 48	GAL. 2:11	PETER PETER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1944 NU-TEXT--PILATE HEARD, HE ASKED	NT 42	LK. 23:6	PILATE HEARD OF GALILEE, HE ASKED PILATE HEARD OF GALILEE, HE ASKED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1630 NU-TEXT--OMITS PONTIUS	NT 40	MAT. 27:2	PONTIUS PILATE PONTIUS PILATE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2656 NU-TEXT--POWER BEFORE ALL TIME	NT 65	JUDE 1:25c	POWER POWER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2700 NU-TEXT--POWER OF THE HORSES	NT 66	REV. 9:19	POWER POWER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1808 NU-TEXT--PRESENT WITH HIM TO HEAL	NT 42	LK. 5:17	POWER OF THE LORD WAS PRESENT TO HEAL THEM POWER OF THE LORD WAS PRESENT TO HEAL THEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1737 NU-TEXT--OMITS AND FASTING	NT 41	MK. 9:29	PRAYER AND FASTING PRAYER AND FASTING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2243 NU-TEXT--PRAYER TO GOD FOR THEM	NT 45	ROM. 10:1	PRAYER TO GOD FOR ISRAEL PRAYER TO GOD FOR ISRAEL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2142 NU-TEXT--EARNESTLY PRAYER	NT 44	ACTS 12:5 WAS OFFERED	PRAYER WAS MADE WITHOUT CEASING CONSTANT PRAYER WAS OFFERED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2132 NU-TEXT--PREACHED JESUS	NT 44	ACTS 9:20	PREACHED CHRIST PREACHED THE CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1564 NU-TEXT--OMITS THE PROPHET	NT 40	MAT. 16:4	PROPHET JONAS PROPHET JONAH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1649 NU-TEXT--ISAIAH THE PROPHET	NT 41	MK. 1:2	PROPHETS PROPHETS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1505 NU-TEXT--GENTILES	NT 40	MAT. 5:47	PUBLICANS TAX COLLECTORS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2766 NU-TEXT--RIVER	NT 66	REV. 22:1	PURE RIVER PURE RIVER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2514 NU-TEXT--PURGED SINS	NT 58	HEB. 1:3b	PURGED OUR SINS PURGED OUR SINS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1843 NU-TEXT--OMITS PUT THEM ALL OUT	NT 42	LK. 8:54	PUT THEM ALL OUT PUT THEM ALL OUT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2455 NU-TEXT--PUTTING OFF THE BODY	NT 51	COL. 2:11	PUTTING OFF THE BODY OF THE SINS PUTTING OFF THE BODY OF THE SINS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2217 NU-TEXT--SYRTES SANDS	NT 44	ACTS 27:17	QUICKSANDS SYRTIS SANDS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1527 NU-TEXT--OMITS RAISE THE DEAD	NT 40	MAT. 10:8	RAISE THE DEAD RAISE THE DEAD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2645 NU-TEXT--SUPPORT SUCH	NT 64	3 JOHN 1:8	RECEIVE SUCH RECEIVE SUCH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2268 NU-TEXT--RECEIVED YOU	NT 45	ROM. 15:7	RECEIVED US RECEIVED US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2533 NU-TEXT--REPAY	NT 58	HEB. 10:30	RECOMPENSE, SAITH THE LORD REPAY, SAYS THE LORD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2450 NU-TEXT--REDEMPTION, THE FORGIVENESS	NT 51	COL. 1:14	REDEMPTION THROUGH HIS BLOOD, EVEN THE FORGIVENESS REDEMPTION THROUGH HIS BLOOD, THE FORGIVENESS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1699 NU-TEXT--OMITS AS WHOLE AS THE OTHER	NT 41	MK. 3:5	RESTORED WHOLE AS THE OTHER RESTORED AS WHOLE AS THE OTHER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2203 NU-TEXT--RESURRECTION	NT 44	ACTS 24:15	RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2740 NU-TEXT--RENDERED	NT 66	REV. 18:6	REWARDED YOU RENDERED TO YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2732 NU-TEXT--RIGHTEOUS	NT 66	REV. 16:5	RIGHTEOUS, O LORD RIGHTEOUS, O LORD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2705 NU-TEXT--ROD, SAYING	NT 66	REV. 11:1	ROD: AND THE ANGEL STOOD, SAYING ROD. AND THE ANGEL STOOD, SAYING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2432 NU-TEXT--RULERS OF THIS DARKNESS	NT 49	EPH. 6:12	RULERS OF THE DARKNESS OF THIS WORLD RULERS OF THE DARKNESS OF THIS AGE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1889 NU-TEXT--SABBATH, OR NOT	NT 42	LK. 14:3	SABBATH DAY SABBATH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2752 NU-TEXT--SAID	NT 66	REV. 21:5	SAID UNTO ME SAID TO ME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2328 NU-TEXT--SAID, "THIS IS MY BODY	NT 46	1 COR. 11:24a	SAID, TAKE, EAT: THIS IS MY BODY SAID, "TAKE, EAT, THIS IS MY BODY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2725 NU-TEXT--SAINTS WHO KEEP	NT 66	REV. 14:12	SAINTS: HERE ARE THEY THAT KEEP SAINTS; HERE ARE THOSE WHO KEEP		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2660 NU-TEXT--SAYS THE LORD GOD	NT 66	REV. 1:8b	SAITH THE LORD SAYS THE LORD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2089 NU-TEXT--SAID TO HIM IN HEBREW,	NT 43	JN. 20:16 "RABBONI!"	SAITH UNTO HIM, RABBONI SAID TO HIM, "RABBONI!"		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2443 NU-TEXT--SAME [OMITS REST OF VERSE 16]	NT 50	PHIL. 3:16	SAME RULE, LET US MIND THE SAME THING SAME RULE, LET US BE OF THE SAME MIND		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2647 NU-TEXT--BELOVED	NT 65	JUDE 1:1	SANCTIFIED SANCTIFIED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1606 NU-TEXT--SANCTIFIED	NT 40	MAT. 23:17	SANCTIFIETH SANCTIFIES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2586 NU-TEXT--SANCTIFY CHRIST AS LORD	NT 60	1 PETER 3:15	SANCTIFY THE LORD GOD SANCTIFY THE LORD GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2573 NU-TEXT--SAVE HIS SOUL	NT 59	JAMES 5:20	SAVE A SOUL SAVE A SOUL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1992 NU-TEXT--EXCEPT ONE	NT 43	JN. 6:22	SAVE THAT ONE WHEREINTO HIS DISCIPLES WERE ENTERED EXCEPT THAT ONE WHICH HIS DISCIPLES HAD ENTERED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2768 NU-TEXT--AM THE ONE WHO HEARD AND SAW	NT 66	REV. 22:8	SAW . . . AND HEARD SAW AND HEARD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2193 NU-TEXT--SAW THE LIGHT	NT 44	ACTS 22:9	SAW INDEED THE LIGHT AND WERE AFRAID SAW THE LIGHT AND WERE AFRAID		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2541 NU-TEXT--SAWN IN TWO	NT 58	HEB. 11:37	SAWN ASUNDER, WERE TEMPTED SAWN IN TWO, WERE TEMPTED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2505 NU-TEXT--SAY OF US	NT 56	TITUS 2:8	SAY OF YOU SAY OF YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1838 NU-TEXT--OMITS AND YOU SAY, WHO TOUCHED ME?	NT 42	LK. 8:45b	SAYEST THOU, WHO TOUCHED ME? YOU SAY, WHO TOUCHED ME?		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2702 NU-TEXT--SAYING	NT 66	REV. 10:4	SAYING UNTO ME SAYING TO ME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2736 NU-TEXT--SAYING	NT 66	REV. 17:1	SAYING UNTO ME SAYING TO ME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2726 NU-TEXT--SAYING	NT 66	REV. 14:13	SAYING UNTO ME SAYING TO ME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2663 NU-TEXT--SAYING	NT 66	REV. 1:17	SAYING UNTO ME SAYING TO ME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2661 NU-TEXT--SAYING WHAT YOU	NT 66	REV. 1:11a	SAYING, I AM ALPHA . . . LAST: AND, WHAT THOU SAYING, I AM THE ALPHA . . . LAST, AND WHAT YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2174 NU-TEXT--SAYING, BUT	NT 44	ACTS 18:21	SAYING, I MUST BY ALL MEANS . . . JERUSALEM: BUT SAYING, "I MUST BY ALL MEANS . . . JERUSALEM; BUT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2046 NU-TEXT--SUPPOSING THAT SHE WAS GOING . . . THERE	NT 43	JN. 11:31	SAYING, SHE GOETH UNTO THE GRAVE TO WEEP THERE SAYING, "SHE IS GOING TO THE TOMB TO WEEP THERE"		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1872 NU-TEXT--OMITS SCRIBES AND PHARISEES, HYPOCRITES	NT 42	LK. 11:44	SCRIBES AND PHARISEES, HYPOCRITES SCRIBES AND PHARISEES, HYPOCRITES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2140 NU-TEXT--SEA.	NT 44	ACTS 10:32	SEA SIDE;WHO, WHEN HE COMETH, SHALL SPEAK UNTO YOU SEA. WHEN HE COMES, HE WILL SPEAK TO YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2692 NU-TEXT--SEVEN SEALS	NT 66	REV. 6:1	SEALS SEALS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2750 NU-TEXT--SECOND DEATH THE LAKE OF FIRE	NT 66	REV. 20:14	SECOND DEATH SECOND DEATH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1817 NU-TEXT--ON A SABBATH	NT 42	LK. 6:1	SECOND SABBATH AFTER THE FIRST SECOND SABBATH AFTER THE FIRST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1909 NU-TEXT--LOOK THERE! OR LOOK HERE!	NT 42	LK. 17:23	SEE HERE; OR, SEE THERE LOOK HERE! OR LOOK THERE!		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2538 NU-TEXT--SEED, AND WHEN	NT 58	HEB. 11:11	SEED, AND WAS DELIVERED OF A CHILD WHEN SEED, AND SHE BORE A CHILD WHEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1875 NU-TEXT--OMITS ABOVE WORDS	NT 42	LK. 11:54b	SEEKING . . . THAT THEY MIGHT ACCUSE HIM SEEKING AND . . . THAT THEY MIGHT ACCUSE HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2027 NU-TEXT--HEARD FROM YOUR FATHER	NT 43	JN. 8:38	SEEN WITH YOUR FATHER SEEN WITH YOUR FATHER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1828 NU-TEXT--THE LORD	NT 42	LK. 7:19	SENT THEM TO JESUS SENT THEM TO JESUS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2400 NU-TEXT--PORTRAYED	NT 48	GAL. 3:1b	SET FORTH . . . AMONG YOU PORTRAYED AMONG YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1857 NU-TEXT--SEVENTY-TWO	NT 42	LK. 10:17	SEVENTY RETURNED SEVENTY RETURNED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2612 NU-TEXT--WILL BE LAID BARE	NT 61	2 PETER 3:10	SHALL BE BURNED UP WILL BE BURNED UP		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2075 NU-TEXT--TAKES OF MINE AND WILL DECLARE IT TO YOU	NT 43	JN. 16:15	SHALL TAKE OF MINE, AND SHALL SHEW IT UNTO YOU WILL TAKE OF MINE AND DECLARE IT TO YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2670 NU-TEXT--SHE DOES NOT WANT TO REPENT OF HER S.IM.	NT 66	REV. 2:21b	SHE REPENTED NOT SHE DID NOT REPENT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2179 NU-TEXT--SHE BE DEPOSED FROM HER MAGNIFICENCE	NT 44	ACTS 19:27	SHOULD BE DESPISED. . .MAGNIFICENCE . . .DESTROYED MAY BE DESPISED AND HER MAGNIFICENCE DESTROYED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1981 NU-TEXT--SHOULD HAVE ETERNAL LIFE	NT 43	JN. 3:15	SHOULD NOT PERISH, BUT HAVE ETERNAL LIFE SHOULD NOT PERISH BUT HAVE ETERNAL LIFE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1703 NU-TEXT--AND HE APPOINTED THE TWELVE; SIMON . . .	NT 41	MK. 3:16	SIMON SIMON		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2096 NU-TEXT--SIMON, SON OF JOHN	NT 43	JN. 21:15b	SIMON, SON OF JONAS SIMON, SON OF JONAH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2382 NU-TEXT--SIMPLICITY AND PURITY THAT IS IN CHRIST	NT 47	2 COR. 11:3	SIMPLICITY THAT IS IN CHRIST SIMPLICITY THAT IS IN CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1697 NU-TEXT--OMITS TO REPENTANCE	NT 41	MK. 2:17	SINNERS TO REPENTANCE SINNERS TO REPENTANCE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2529 NU-TEXT--SINS	NT 58	HEB. 8:12	SINS AND THEIR INIQUITIES SINS AND THEIR LAWLESS DEEDS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2739 NU-TEXT--SINS HAVE BEEN HEAPED UP	NT 66	REV. 18:5	SINS HAVE REACHED SINS HAVE REACHED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2036 NU-TEXT--SON OF MAN	NT 43	JN. 9:35	SON OF GOD SON OF GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1972 NU-TEXT--SON OF JOHN	NT 43	JN. 1:42	SON OF JONA SON OF JONAH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1980 NU-TEXT--SON OF MAN	NT 43	JN. 3:13	SON OF MAN WHICH IS IN HEAVEN SON OF MAN WHO IS IN HEAVEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2620 NU-TEXT--CHILDREN OF GOD, AND WE ARE	NT 62	1 JOHN 3:1	SONS OF GOD CHILDREN OF GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2701 NU-TEXT--DRUGS	NT 66	REV. 9:21	SORCERIES SORCERIES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2158 NU-TEXT--SOULS.	NT 44	ACTS 15:24	SOULS, SAYING, YE MUST BE CIRCUMCISED . . . LAW SOULS, SAYING, 'YOU MUST BE CIRCUMCISED . . . LAW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2124 NU-TEXT--SPEAK WORDS	NT 44	ACTS 6:13	SPEAK BLASPHEMOUS WORDS SPEAK BLASPHEMOUS WORDS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2162 NU-TEXT--SPIRIT OF JESUS DID NOT PERMIT THEM	NT 44	ACTS 16:7	SPIRIT SUFFERED THEM NOT SPIRIT DID NOT PERMIT THEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1760 NU-TEXT--OMITS SPOKEN OF BY DANIEL THE PROPHET	NT 41	MK. 13:14	SPOKEN OF BY DANIEL THE PROPHET SPOKEN OF BY DANIEL THE PROPHET		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1589 NU-TEXT--OMITS IDLE	NT 40	MAT. 20:6	STAND . . . IDLE STANDING HERE IDLE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1644 NU-TEXT--OMITS FROM THE DOOR	NT 40	MAT. 28:2	STONE FROM THE DOOR STONE FROM THE DOOR		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2047 NU-TEXT--STONE	NT 43	JN. 11:41	STONE FROM THE PLACE WHRE THE DEAD WAS LAID STONE FROM THE PLACE WHERE THE DEAD MAN WAS LYING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2546 NU-TEXT--STONED [OMITS REST OF VERSE 20]	NT 58	HEB. 12:20	STONED, OR THRUST THROUGH WITH A DART STONED OR THRUST THROUGH WITH AN ARROW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1815 NU-TEXT--OMITS IMMEDIATELY	NT 42	LK. 5:39	STRAIGHTWAY DESIRETH NEW IMMEDIATELY DESIRES NEW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1694 NU-TEXT--OMITS IMMEDIATELY	NT 41	MK. 2:2	STRAIGHTWAY MANY IMMEDIATELY MANY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1766 NU-TEXT--RECEIVED HIM WITH SLAPS	NT 41	MK. 14:65	STRIKE HIM WITH THE PALMS OF THEIR HANDS STRUCK HIM WITH THE PALMS OF THEIR HANDS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2265 NU-TEXT--STUMBLES	NT 45	ROM. 14:21	STUMBLETH, OR IS OFFENDED, OR IS MADE WEAK STUMBLES OR IS OFFENDED OR IS MADE WEAK		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1518 NU-TEXT--SEND US	NT 40	MAT. 8:31	SUFFER US TO GO PERMIT US TO GO AWAY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2583 NU-TEXT--SUFFERED FOR YOU	NT 60	1 PETER 2:21a	SUFFERED FOR US SUFFERED FOR US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1957 NU-TEXT--SUN WAS OBSCURED	NT 42	LK. 23:45 (i.e. ECLIPSED)	SUN WAS DARKENED SUN WAS DARKENED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2747 NU-TEXT--THE GREAT SUPPER	NT 66	REV. 19:17 OF GOD	SUPPER OF THE GREAT GOD SUPPER OF THE GREAT GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1763 NU-TEXT--OMITS EAT	NT 41	MK. 14:22	TAKE EAT, THIS IS MY BODY TAKE EAT, THIS IS MY BODY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1600 NU-TEXT--OMITS TAKE HIM AWAY AND	NT 40	MAT. 22:13	TAKE HIM AWAY AND TAKE HIM AWAY AND		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1799 NU-TEXT--AND TAKING HIM UP, HE SHOWED HIM	NT 42	LK. 4:5	TAKING HIM UP INTO A HIGH MOUNTAIN, SHEWED HIM TAKING HIM UP ON A HIGH MOUNTAIN HE SHOWED HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1966 NU-TEXT--TARRY IN THE CITY	NT 42	LK. 24:49	TARRY YE IN THE CITY OF JERUSALEM TARRY IN THE CITY OF JERUSALEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2280 NU-TEXT--MYSTERY OF GOD	NT 46	1 COR. 2:1	TESTIMONY OF GOD TESTIMONY OF GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1790 NU-TEXT--TO GOD	NT 42	LK. 2:38	THANKS LIKEWISE UNTO THE LORD THANKS TO THE LORD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2758 NU-TEXT--THE HOLY CITY, JERUSALEM	NT 66	REV. 21:10	THAT GREAT CITY, THE HOLY JERUSALEM THE GREAT CITY, THE HOLY JERUSALEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1827 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHO HAD BEEN SICK	NT 42	LK. 7:10	THAT HAD BEEN SICK WHO HAD BEEN SICK		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2490 NU-TEXT--THIS IS ACCEPTABLE	NT 54	1 TIM. 5:4	THAT IS GOOD AND ACCEPTABLE THIS IS GOOD AND ACCEPTABLE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2245 NU-TEXT--WHO BRING	NT 45	ROM. 10:15b	THAT PREACH THE GOSPEL OF PEACE AND BRING WHO PREACH THE GOSPEL OF PEACE, WHO BRING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2019 NU-TEXT--TO STONE SUCH	NT 43	JN. 8:5	THAT SUCH SHOULD BE STONED THAT SUCH SHOULD BE STONED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2639 NU-TEXT--THAT YOU DO NOT LOSE	NT 63	2 JOHN 1:8a	THAT WE LOSE NOT THAT WE DO NOT LOSE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2579 NU-TEXT--THAT YOU MAY GROW UP	NT 60	1 PETER 2:2 TO SALVATION	THAT YE MAY GROW THEREBY THAT YOU MAY GROW THEREBY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2770 NU-TEXT--THE 1ST AND THE LAST	NT 66	REV. 22:13 THE BEGINNING . . . END	THE BEGINNING AND THE END, THE FIRST AND THE LAST THE BEGINNING AND THE END, THE FIRST AND THE LAST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2274 NU-TEXT--ALL THE CHURCHES	NT 45	ROM. 16:16	THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2276 NU-TEXT--OMITS ALL OF VERSE 24	NT 45	ROM. 16:24	THE GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST . . . AMEN THE GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST . . . AMEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2536 NU-TEXT--MY JUST ONE SHALL LIVE	NT 58	HEB. 10:38	THE JUST SHALL LIVE THE JUST SHALL LIVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2498 NU-TEXT--THE LORD WILL GIVE YOU UNDERSTANDING	NT 55	2 TIM. 2:7	THE LORD GIVE THEE UNDERSTANDING THE LORD GIVE YOU UNDERSTANDING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2501 NU-TEXT--THE LORD BE WITH	NT 55	2 TIM. 4:22	THE LORD JESUS CHRIST BE WITH THE LORD JESUS CHRIST BE WITH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2131 NU-TEXT--THE LORD, WHO APPEARED	NT 44	ACTS 9:17	THE LORD, EVEN JESUS, THAT APPEARED THE LORD JESUS, WHO APPEARED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2695 NU-TEXT--THE WHOLE MOON	NT 66	REV. 6:12b	THE MOON THE MOON		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1943 NU-TEXT--OUR NATION	NT 42	LK. 23:2	THE NATION THE NATION		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2434 NU-TEXT--[REVERSES THE CONTENTS OF VV. 16 & 17]	NT 50	PHIL. 1:16-17	THE ONE . . . THE OTHER THE FORMER . . . THE LATTER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2482 NU-TEXT--TO THE ONLY GOD	NT 54	1 TIM. 1:17	THE ONLY WISE GOD GOD WHO ALONE IS WISE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1924 NU-TEXT--THE SECOND (OMITS REST OF VERSE 30)	NT 42	LK. 20:30	THE SECOND TOOK HER TO WIFE, AND HE DIED CHILDLESS THE SECOND TOOK HER AS WIFE, AND HE DIED CHILDLESS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1925 NU-TEXT--THE SEVEN ALSO LEFT NO CHILDREN	NT 42	LK. 20:31	THE SEVEN ALSO;AND THEY LEFT NO CHILDREN, AND DIED THE SEVEN ALSO;AND THEY LEFT NO CHILDREN, AND DIED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2073 NU-TEXT--THEIR TIME COMES	NT 43	JN. 16:4	THE TIME SHALL COME THE TIME COMES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2411 NU-TEXT--TWO COVENANTS	NT 48	GAL. 4:24	THE TWO COVENANTS THE TWO COVENANTS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1724 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE CLAUSE	NT 41	MK. 7:8	THE WASHING . . . THINGS YE DO THE WASHING . . . THINGS YOU DO		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1550 NU-TEXT--BRACKETS THAT THE WIND WAS BOISTEROUS	NT 40	MAT. 14:30	THE WIND BOISTEROUS THAT THE WIND WAS BOISTEROUS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2671 NU-TEXT--HER DEEDS	NT 66	REV. 2:22	THEIR DEEDS THEIR DEEDS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2472 NU-TEXT--THOSE WHO HAVE BELIEVED	NT 53	2 THESS. 1:10	THEM THAT BELIEVE THOSE WHO BELIEVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1917 NU-TEXT--THOSE WHO WERE SELLING	NT 42	LK. 19:45	THEM THAT SOLD THEREIN, AND THEM THAT BOUGHT THOSE WHO BOUGHT AND SOLD IN IT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2167 NU-TEXT--THEN ALSO CERTAIN	NT 44	ACTS 17:18	THEN CERTAIN THEN CERTAIN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1949 NU-TEXT--OMITS THIS FIRST PART OF VERSE 34	NT 42	LK. 23:34	THEN SAID JESUS, FATHER FORGIVE THEM . . . DO THEN JESUS SAID, "FATHER FORGIVE THEM . . . DO"		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2207 NU-TEXT--THEN THE CHIEF PRIESTS	NT 44	ACTS 25:2	THEN THE HIGH PRIEST THEN THE HIGH PRIEST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1586 NU-TEXT--THERE IS ONE WHO IS GOOD	NT 40	MAT. 19:17b	THERE IS NONE GOOD BUT ONE, THAT IS, GOD NO ONE IS GOOD BUT ONE, THAT IS, GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2264 NU-TEXT--THIS	NT 45	ROM. 14:18	THESE THINGS THESE THINGS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2682 NU-TEXT--THEY EXISTED	NT 66	REV. 4:11b	THEY ARE THEY EXIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1603 NU-TEXT--OMITS TO OBSERVE	NT 40	MAT. 23:3	THEY BID YOU OBSERVE THEY TELL YOU TO OBSERVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1596 NU-TEXT--AND HE SAT	NT 40	MAT. 21:7	THEY SET HIM THEREON SET HIM ON THEM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1776 NU-TEXT--AND IN THEIR HANDS THEY WILL	NT 41	MK. 16:18	THEY SHALL TAKE UP SERPENTS THEY WILL TAKE UP SERPENTS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2141 NU-TEXT--THEY ALSO KILLED	NT 44	ACTS 10:39	THEY SLEW THEY KILLED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2010 NU-TEXT--WHO BELIEVED	NT 43	JN. 7:39a	THEY THAT BELIEVE THOSE BELIEVING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2104 NU-TEXT--THOSE WHO RECEIVED HIS WORD	NT 44	ACTS 2:41	THEY THAT GLADLY RECEIVED HIS WORD THOSE WHO GLADLY RECEIVED HIS WORD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1837 NU-TEXT--OMITS AND THOSE WITH HIM	NT 42	LK. 8:45a	THEY THAT WERE WITH HIM THOSE WITH HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2087 NU-TEXT--THEY TOOK JESUS	NT 43	JN. 19:16	THEY TOOK JESUS, AND LED HIM AWAY THEY TOOK JESUS AND LED HIM AWAY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2182 NU-TEXT--WE WERE GATHERED	NT 44	ACTS 20:8	THEY WERE GATHERED THEY WERE GATHERED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1960 NU-TEXT--THEY WERE PERPLEXED	NT 42	LK. 24:4	THEY WERE MUCH PERPLEXED THEY WERE GREATLY PERPLEXED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2025 NU-TEXT--ACCUSERS	NT 43	JN. 8:10b	THINE ACCUSERS ACCUSERS OF YOURS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1769 NU-TEXT--OF WHICH THEY ACCUSE YOU	NT 41	MK. 15:4	THINGS THEY WITNESS AGAINST YOU THINGS THEY TESTIFY AGAINST YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2389 NU-TEXT--YOU HAVE BEEN THINKING FOR A LONG TIME	NT 47	2 COR. 12:19	THINK YE THAT DO YOU THINK THAT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1846 NU-TEXT--THIS IS MY SON, THE CHOSEN ONE	NT 42	LK. 9:35	THIS IS MY BELOVED SON THIS IS MY BELOVED SON		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1754 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE SENTENCE	NT 41	MK. 12:30	THIS IS THE FIRST COMMANDMENT THIS IS THE FIRST COMMANDMENT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2004 NU-TEXT--THIS IS THE CHRIST	NT 43	JN. 7:26	THIS IS THE VERY CHRIST THIS IS TRULY THE CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2378 NU-TEXT--THIS CONFIDENCE	NT 47	2 COR. 9:4	THIS SAME CONFIDENT BOASTING THIS CONFIDENT BOASTING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2494 NU-TEXT--THIS WORLD, WE CAN	NT 54	1 TIM. 6:7	THIS WORLD, AND IT IS CERTAIN WE CAN THIS WORLD, AND IT IS CERTAIN WE CAN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1806 NU-TEXT--OMITS THE CHRIST	NT 42	LK. 4:41	THOU ART CHRIST YOU ARE THE CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1998 NU-TEXT--YOU ARE THE HOLY ONE OF GOD	NT 43	JN. 6:69	THOU ART THAT CHRIST, THE SON OF THE LIVING GOD YOU ARE THE CHRIST, THE SON OF THE LIVING GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2673 NU-TEXT--NEVERTHELESS YOU HAVE	NT 66	REV. 3:4	THOU HAST YOU HAVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2667 NU-TEXT--YOU PUT UP WITH	NT 66	REV. 2:20b	THOU SUFFEREST YOU ALLOW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2446 NU-TEXT--THROUGH HIM WHO STRENGTHENS ME	NT 50	PHIL. 4:13	THROUGH CHRIST WHICH STRENGTHENETH ME THROUGH CHRIST WHO STRENGTHENS ME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1767 NU-TEXT--OMITS AND YOUR SPEECH SHOWS IT	NT 41	MK. 14:70	THY SPEECH AGREEETH THERETO YOUR SPEECH SHOWS IT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2359 NU-TEXT--YOUR VICTORY . . . YOUR STING	NT 46	1 COR. 15:55	THY STING . . . THY VICTORY YOUR STING . . . YOUR VICTORY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1864 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE CLAUSE	NT 42	LK. 11:2b	THY WILL BE DONE AS IN HEAVEN, SO IN EARTH YOUR WILL BE DONE ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2531 NU-TEXT--YOUR WILL	NT 58	HEB. 10:9	THY WILL, O GOD YOUR WILL, O GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2591 NU-TEXT--OUR PAST TIME	NT 60	1 PETER 4:3	TIME PAST OF OUR LIFE OUR PAST LIFETIME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2339 NU-TEXT--SO I MAY BOAST	NT 46	1 COR. 13:3	TO BE BURNED TO BE BURNED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1841 NU-TEXT--ADDS WITH HIM	NT 42	LK. 8:51	TO GO IN TO GO IN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1702 NU-TEXT--OMITS TO HEAL SICKNESSES AND	NT 41	MK. 3:15	TO HEAL SICKNESSES, AND TO CAST OUT DEVILS TO HEAL SICKNESSES AND TO CAST OUT DEMONS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1803 NU-TEXT--OMITS TO HEAL THE BROKENHEARTED	NT 42	LK. 4:18	TO HEAL THE BROKENHEARTED TO HEAL THE BROKENHEARTED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2506 NU-TEXT--TO OUR SISTER APPHIA	NT 57	PHILEMON 1:2	TO OUR BELOVED APPHIA TO THE BELOVED APPHIA		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1520 NU-TEXT--OMITS TO REPENTENCE	NT 40	MAT. 9:13	TO REPENTENCE TO REPENTENCE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2669 NU-TEXT--AND TEACHES AND BEGUILLES	NT 66	REV. 2:20c	TO TEACH AND TO SEDUCE TO TEACH AND BEGUILLE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2654 NU-TEXT--TO THE ONLY GOD OUR SAVIOR	NT 65	JUDE 1:25a	TO THE ONLY WISE GOD OUR SAVIOUR TO GOD OUR SAVIOR WHO ALONE IS WISE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2580 NU-TEXT--TO THOSE WHO DISBELIEVE	NT 60	1 PETER 2:7	TO THEM WHICH BE DISOBEDIENT TO THOSE WHO ARE DISOBEDIENT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2377 NU-TEXT--TO THEM, BEFORE	NT 47	2 COR. 8:24	TO THEM, AND BEFORE TO THEM, AND BEFORE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2611 NU-TEXT--TOWARD YOU	NT 61	2 PETER 3:9	TO US-WARD TOWARD US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2118 NU-TEXT--TOLD THEM, "LOOK	NT 44	ACTS 5:25	TOLD THEM, SAYING, BEHOLD TOLD THEM, SAYING, "LOOK		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1840 NU-TEXT--ADDS ANYMORE	NT 42	LK. 8:49	TROUBLE NOT THE MASTER TROUBLE THE TEACHER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2483 NU-TEXT--TRUTH	NT 54	1 TIM. 2:7	TRUTH IN CHRIST TRUTH IN CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2577 NU-TEXT--TRUTH IN	NT 60	1 PETER 1:22	TRUTH THROUGH THE SPIRIT UNTO TRUTH THROUGH THE SPIRIT IN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1906 NU-TEXT--RETURNS	NT 42	LK. 17:4b	TURN AGAIN TO THEE RETURNS TO YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1929 NU-TEXT--APOSTLES	NT 42	LK. 22:14	TWELVE APOSTLES TWELVE APOSTLES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1627 NU-TEXT--OMITS FALSE WITNESSES	NT 40	MAT. 26:60b	TWO FALSE WITNESSES TWO FALSE WITNESSES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1910 NU-TEXT--OMTS THE ENTIRE VERSE (LUKE 17:36)	NT 42	LK. 17:36	TWO MEN SHALL BE IN THE FIELD . . . OTHER LEFT TWO MEN WILL BE IN THE FIELD . . . OTHER LEFT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1532 NU-TEXT--BY FOR TWO OF	NT 40	MAT. 11:2	TWO OF HIS DISCIPLES TWO OF HIS DISCIPLES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1728 NU-TEXT--OMITS AND SIDON	NT 41	MK. 7:24	TYRE AND SIDON TYRE AND SIDON		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1570 NU-TEXT--LITTLE FAITH	NT 40	MAT. 17:20	UNBELIEF UNBELIEF		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2755 NU-TEXT--UNBELIEVING AND SINNERS, ABOMINABLE	NT 66	REV. 21:8	UNBELIEVING, AND THE ABOMINABLE UNBELIEVING, ABOMINABLE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2314 NU-TEXT--UNDER CHRIST'S LAW	NT 46	1 COR. 9:21b	UNDER THE LAW TO CHRIST UNDER LAW TOWARD CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2227 NU-TEXT--TO ALL WHO BELIEVE	NT 45	ROM. 3:22	UNTO ALL AND UPON ALL THEM THAT BELIEVE TO ALL AND ON ALL WHO BELIEVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2422 NU-TEXT--TO THE FATHER	NT 49	EPH. 3:14	UNTO THE FATHER OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST TO THE FATHER OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2259 NU-TEXT--TO THE LORD	NT 45	ROM. 14:6 [OMITS REST OF SENTENCE]	UNTO THE LORD, AND HE THAT . . . NOT REGARD IT TO THE LORD, AND HE WHO . . . NOT OBSERVE IT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2240 NU-TEXT--AND CUT IT SHORT UPON THE EARTH	NT 45	ROM. 9:28b	UPON THE EARTH UPON THE EARTH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2595 NU-TEXT--UPON YOU. [OMITS LAST PART OF VERSE 14]	NT 60	1 PETER 4:14	UPON YOU: ON THEIR PART . . . HE IS GLORIFIED UPON YOU, ON THEIR PART . . . HE IS GLORIFIED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1888 NU-TEXT--I SAY	NT 42	LK. 13:35	VERILY I SAY ASSUREDLY, I SAY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1716 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE CLAUSE	NT 41	MK. 6:11b	VERILY I SAY . . . FOR THAT CITY ASSUREDLY I SAY . . . FOR THAT CITY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2731 NU-TEXT--SEVEN BOWLS	NT 66	REV. 16:1	VIALS BOWLS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1635 NU-TEXT--OMITS SOUR	NT 40	MAT. 27:34	VINEGAR SOUR WINE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2589 NU-TEXT--WAITED PATIENTLY IN THE DAYS OF NOAH	NT 60	1 PETER 3:20	WAITED IN THE DAYS OF NOAH WAITED IN THE DAYS OF NOAH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1986 NU-TEXT--OMITS WAITING . . . HE HAD (3b & 4)	NT 43	JN. 5:3-4	WAITING FOR THE MOVING . . . DISEASE HE HAD WAITING FOR THE MOVING . . . DISEASE HE HAD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2643 NU-TEXT--WALK IN THE TRUTH	NT 64	3 JOHN 1:4	WALK IN TRUTH WALK IN TRUTH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1962 NU-TEXT--WALK? AND THEY STOOD STILL, LOOKING SAD	NT 42	LK. 24:17	WALK, AND ARE SAD? WALK AND ARE SAD?		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2679 NU-TEXT--WAS SOMETHING LIKE A SEA OF GLASS	NT 66	REV. 4:6	WAS A SEA OF GLASS WAS A SEA OF GLASS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2046 NU-TEXT--WAS STILL IN THE PLACE	NT 43	JN. 11:30	WAS IN THAT PLACE WAS IN THE PLACE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1952 NU-TEXT--WAS OVER HIM	NT 42	LK. 23:38a	WAS WRITTEN OVER HIM WAS WRITTEN OVER HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1791 NU-TEXT--OMITS IN SPIRIT	NT 42	LK. 2:40	WAXED STRONG IN SPIRIT BECAME STRONG IN SPIRIT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2176 NU-TEXT--I ADJURE YOU	NT 44	ACTS 19:13	WE ADJURE YOU WE ADJURE YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2487 NU-TEXT--WE LABOR AND STRIVE	NT 54	1 TIM. 4:10	WE BOTH LABOUR AND SUFFER REPROACH WE BOTH LABOR AND SUFFER REPROACH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2508 NU-TEXT--WE HAD	NT 57	PHILEMON 1:7a	WE HAVE WE HAVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2383 NU-TEXT--WE HAVE THOROUGHLY MADE MANIFEST	NT 47	2 COR. 11:6	WE HAVE BEEN THOROUGHLY MADE MANIFEST WE HAVE BEEN THOROUGHLY MADE MANIFEST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2231 LET US HAVE PEACE WITH GOD	NT 45	ROM. 5:1	WE HAVE PEACE WITH GOD WE HAVE PEACE WITH GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2629 NU-TEXT--WE LOVE	NT 62	1 JOHN 4:19	WE LOVE HIM WE LOVE HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2640 NU-TEXT--YOU MAY RECEIVE	NT 63	2 JOHN 1:8b	WE RECEIVE WE MAY RECEIVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2688 NU-TEXT--THEY SHALL REIGN	NT 66	REV. 5:10c	WE SHALL REIGN WE SHALL REIGN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2188 NU-TEXT--WE DEPARTED	NT 44	ACTS 21:8	WE THAT WERE OF PAUL'S COMPANY DEPARTED WE WHO WERE PAUL'S COMPANIONS DEPARTED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2093 NU-TEXT--WENT OUT AND GOT INTO THE BOAT	NT 43	JN. 21:3	WENT FORTH, AND ENTERED INTO A SHIP IMMEDIATELY WENT OUT AND IMMEDIATELY GOT INTO THE BOAT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1597 NU-TEXT--OMITS OF GOD	NT 40	MAT. 21:12	WENT INTO THE TEMPLE OF GOD WENT INTO THE TEMPLE OF GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2609 NU-TEXT--ARE BARELY ESCAPING	NT 61	2 PETER 2:18	WERE CLEAN ESCAPED HAVE ACTUALLY ESCAPED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2696 NU-TEXT--[ADDED AS "UNDERSTOOD" MANY TIMES HERE]	NT 66	REV. 7:5-8	WERE SEALED WERE SEALED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2189 NU-TEXT--WHAT THEN IS TO BE DONE?THEY WILL CERT'LY	NT 44	ACTS 21:22	WHAT IS IT THEREFORE? THE MULTITUDE MUST NEEDS WHAT THEN? THE ASSEMBLY MUST CERTAINLY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1590 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE CLAUSE	NT 40	MAT. 20:7	WHATSOEVER IS RIGHT, THAT SHALL YE RECEIVE WHATEVER IS RIGHT YOU WILL RECEIVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1722 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHEN & THEY FOUND FAULT VERSE	NT 41	MK. 7:2	WHEN . . . THEY FOUND FAULT WHEN . . . THEY FOUND FAULT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1822 NU-TEXT--OMITS ALL	NT 42	LK. 6:26	WHEN ALL MEN SHALL SPEAK WHEN ALL MEN SPEAK WELL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1860 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHEN HE DEPARTED	NT 42	LK. 10:35	WHEN HE DEPARTED WHEN HE DEPARTED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2057 NU-TEXT--BECAUSE HE SAW	NT 43	JN. 12:41	WHEN HE SAW WHEN HE SAW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2619 NU-TEXT--IF HE APPEARS	NT 62	1 JOHN 2:28	WHEN HE SHALL APPEAR WHEN HE APPEARS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1779 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHEN SHE SAW HIM	NT 42	LK. 1:29	WHEN SHE SAW HIM WHEN SHE SAW HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2117 NU-TEXT--WHEN THE CAPTAIN	NT 44	ACTS 5:24	WHEN THE HIGH PRIEST AND THE CAPTAIN WHEN THE HIGH PRIEST, THE CAPTAIN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2051 NU-TEXT--WHERE LAZARUS WAS	NT 43	JN. 12:1	WHERE LAZARUS WAS WHICH HAD BEEN DEAD WHERE LAZARUS WAS WHO HAD BEEN DEAD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2091 NU-TEXT--WHERE THE DISCIPLES WERE	NT 43	JN. 20:19	WHERE THE DISCIPLES WERE ASSEMBLED WHERE THE DISCIPLES WERE ASSEMBLED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1740 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE VERSE	NT 41	MK. 9:44	WHERE THERE WORM . . . NOT QUENCHED WHERE THEIR WORM . . . NOT QUENCHED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1741 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE VERSE	NT 41	MK. 9:46	WHERE THERE WORM . . . NOT QUENCHED WHERE THEIR WORM . . . NOT QUENCHED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2457 NU-TEXT--IF YOU DIED	NT 51	COL. 2:20	WHEREFORE IF YE BE DEAD THEREFORE, IF YOU DIED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2552 NU-TEXT--KNOW THIS, MY BELOVED	NT 59	JAMES 1:19	WHEREFORE, MY BELOVED THEREFORE, MY BELOVED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2107 NU-TEXT--WHO WAS ORDAINED FOR YOU BEFORE	NT 44	ACTS 3:20b	WHICH BEFORE WAS PREACHED UNTO YOU WHO WAS PREACHED TO YOU BEFORE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2456 NU-TEXT--WHICH HE HAS SEEN	NT 51	COL. 2:18	WHICH HE HATH NOT SEEN WHICH HE HAS NOT SEEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2479 NU-TEXT--WHICH THEY RECEIVED	NT 53	2 THESS. 3:6	WHICH HE RECEIVED WHICH HE RECEIVED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2082 NU-TEXT--THOSE WHO BELIEVE	NT 43	JN. 17:20	WHICH SHALL BELIEVE THOSE WHO WILL BELIEVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2440 NU-TEXT--WHO WORSHIP IN THE SPIRIT OF GOD	NT 50	PHIL. 3:3	WHICH WORSHIP GOD IN THE SPIRIT WHO WORSHIP GOD IN THE SPIRIT		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2616 NU-TEXT--WHICH YOU HEARD	NT 62	1 JOHN 2:7b	WHICH YOU HEARD FROM THE BEGINNING WHICH YOU HEARD FROM THE BEGINNING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2084 NU-TEXT--WHERE THE JEWS MEET	NT 43	JN. 18:20	WHITHER THE JEWS ALWAYS RESORT WHERE THE JEWS ALWAYS MEET		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1958 NU-TEXT--WHO WAS WAITING	NT 42	LK. 23:51	WHO ALSO HIMSELF WAITED WHO HIMSELF WAS ALSO WAITING		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2564 NU-TEXT--BUT WHO ARE YOU	NT 59	JAMES 4:12b	WHO ART THOU WHO ARE YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2113 NU-TEXT--WHO THROUGH THE HOLY SPIRIT, BY THE MOUTH	NT 44	ACTS 4:25a	WHO BY THE MOUTH WHO BY THE MOUTH		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2470 NU-TEXT--WHO ALSO GIVES	NT 52	1 THESS. 4:8	WHO HATH ALSO GIVEN UNTO US WHO HAS ALSO GIVEN US		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1820 NU-TEXT--OMITS AS WHOLE AS THE OTHER	NT 42	LK. 6:10	WHOLE AS THE OTHER AS WHOLE AS THE OTHER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2201 NU-TEXT--OMITS LAST CLAUSE OF 6, ALL 7 & 1st OF 8	NT 44	ACTS 24:6-8	WHOM WE TOOK, AND WOULD HAVE . . . WE ACCUSE HIM SEIZED HIM AND WANTED . . . WE ACCUSE HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1715 NU-TEXT--WHATEVER PLACE	NT 41	MK. 6:11a	WHOSOEVER WHOEVER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2641 NU-TEXT--WHOEVER GOES AHEAD	NT 63	2 JOHN 1:9	WHOSOEVER TRANSGRESSETH WHOEVER TRANSGRESSES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1585 NU-TEXT--WHY DO YOU ASK ME ABOUT WHAT IS GOOD?	NT 40	MAT. 19:17a	WHY CALLEST THOU ME GOOD WHY DO YOU CALL ME GOOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2396 NU-TEXT--HOW CAN YOU COMPEL	NT 48	GAL. 2:14	WHY COMPELLEST THOU WHY DO YOU COMPEL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1811 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHY DO	NT 42	LK. 5:33	WHY DO THE DISCIPLES WHY DO THE DISCIPLES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1922 NU-TEXT--OMITS ALL THESE WORDS	NT 42	LK. 20:23	WHY TEMPT YE ME? WHY DO YOU TEST ME?		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1919 NU-TEXT--WHY DID YOU NOT BELIEVE HIM	NT 42	LK. 20:5	WHY THEN BELIEVED YE HIM NOT WHY THEN DID YOU NOT BELIEVE HIM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1789 NU-TEXT--A WIDOW UNTIL SHE WAS EIGHTY-FOUR	NT 42	LK. 2:37	WIDOW OF ABOUT FOURSORE AND FOUR YEARS WIDOW OF ABOUT EIGHTY-FOUR YEARS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2072 NU-TEXT--THEY WILL DO	NT 43	JN. 16:3	WILL THEY DO UNTO YOU THEY WILL DO TO YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2655 NU-TEXT--THROUGH JESUS CHRIST OUR LORD	NT 65	JUDE 1:25b	WISE . . . WISE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1755 NU-TEXT--OMITS WITH ALL THE SOUL	NT 41	MK. 12:33	WITH ALL THE SOUL WITH ALL THE SOUL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1496 NU-TEXT--OMITS AND FIRE	NT 40	MAT. 3:11	WITH FIRE AND FIRE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2021 NU-TEXT--WITH HIS FINGER	NT 43	JN. 8:6	WITH HIS FINGER . . . AS THOUGH HE DID NOT HEAR WITH HIS FINGER AS THOUGH HE DID NOT HEAR		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2638 NU-TEXT--WITH US	NT 63	2 JOHN 1:3	WITH YOU WITH YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2447 NU-TEXT--WITH YOUR SPIRIT	NT 50	PHIL. 4:23	WITH YOU ALL WITH YOU ALL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2775 NU-TEXT--WITH ALL THE SAINTS	NT 66	REV. 22:21	WITH YOU ALL WITH YOU ALL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1499 NU-TEXT--OMITS WITHOUT A CAUSE	NT 40	MAT. 5:22	WITHOUT A CAUSE WITHOUT A CAUSE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2722 NU-TEXT--WITHOUT FAULT	NT 66	REV. 14:5b	WITHOUT FAULT BEFORE THE THRONE OF GOD WITHOUT FAULT BEFORE THE THRONE OF GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2313 NU-TEXT--WITHOUT GOD'S LAW	NT 46	1 COR. 9:21a	WITHOUT LAW TO GOD WITHOUT LAW TOWARD GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2557 NU-TEXT--WITHOUT WORKS . . . BY WORKS	NT 59	JAMES 2:18	WITHOUT THY WORKS . . . BY MY WORKS WITHOUT YOUR WORKS . . . BY MY WORKS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2097 NU-TEXT--MY WITNESSES	NT 44	ACTS 1:8	WITNESSES UNTO ME WITNESSES TO ME		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1605 NU-TEXT--OMITS THE WHOLE VERSE	NT 40	MAT. 23:14	WOE UNTO YOU . . . GREATER DAMNATION WOE TO YOU . . . GREATER CONDEMNATION		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2281 NU-TEXT--WORDS OF WISDOM	NT 46	1 COR. 2:4	WORDS OF MAN'S WISDOM WORDS OF HUMAN WISDOM		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2522 NU-TEXT--WORK AND LOVE	NT 58	HEB. 6:10	WORK AND LABOUR OF LOVE WORK AND LABOR OF LOVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2550 NU-TEXT--WORKING IN US	NT 58	HEB. 13:21	WORKING IN YOU WORKING IN YOU		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2691 NU-TEXT--WORSHIPPED	NT 66	REV. 5:14b	WORSHIPPED HIM THAT LIVETH FOR EVER AND EVER WORSHIPPED HIM WHO LIVES FOREVER AND EVER		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2664 NU-TEXT--THEREFORE, WRITE	NT 66	REV. 1:19	WRITE WRITE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1965 NU-TEXT--WRITTEN, THAT THE CHRIST	NT 42	LK. 24:46	WRITTEN, AND THUS IT BEHOVED CHRIST WRITTEN, AND THUS IT WAS NECESSARY FOR THE CHRIST		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2562 NU-TEXT--ADULTERESSES	NT 59	JAMES 4:4	YE ADULTERERS AND ADULSTRESSES ADULTERERS AND ADULTERESSES		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2369 NU-TEXT--WE ARE THE TEMPLE	NT 47	2 COR. 6:16	YE ARE THE TEMPLE YOU ARE THE TEMPLE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1901 NU-TEXT--IT FAILS	NT 42	LK. 16:8b	YE FAIL YOU FAIL		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2101 NU-TEXT--BY LAWLESS HANDS, HAVE CRUCIFIED	NT 44	ACTS 2:23	YE HAVE TAKEN, AND BY WICKED HANDS HAVE CRUCIFIED YOU HAVE TAKEN BY LAWLESS HANDS, HAVE CRUCIFIED		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1850 NU-TEXT--OMITS WHOLE SENTENCE	NT 42	LK. 9:55	YE KNOW NOT . . . YE ARE OF YOU DO NOT KNOW . . . YOU ARE OF		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2618 NU-TEXT--YOU ABIDE	NT 62	1 JOHN 2:27	YE SHALL ABIDE YOU WILL ABIDE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2071 NU-TEXT--ASK	NT 43	JN. 15:7	YE SHALL ASK YOU WILL ASK		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2077 NU-TEXT--YOU HAVE TRIBULATION	NT 43	JN. 16:33	YE SHALL HAVE TRIBULATION YOU WILL HAVE TRIBULATION		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1546 NU-TEXT--OMITS LORD	NT 40	MAT. 13:51b	YEA, LORD YES, LORD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2186 NU-TEXT--YOU YOURSELVES KNOW	NT 44	ACTS 20:34	YEA, YE YOURSELVES KNOW YES, YOU YOURSELVES KNOW		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2561 NU-TEXT--YOU DO NOT HAVE	NT 59	JAMES 4:2	YET YE HAVE NOT YET YOU DO NOT HAVE		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2028 NU-TEXT--OUR GOD	NT 43	JN. 8:54	YOUR GOD YOUR GOD		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2181 NU-TEXT--OUR GODDESS	NT 44	ACTS 19:37	YOUR GODDESS YOUR GODDESS		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2613 NU-TEXT--OUR JOY	NT 62	1 JOHN 1:4	YOUR JOY YOUR JOY		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2431 NU-TEXT--HE WHO IS BOTH THEIR	NT 49	EPH. 6:9	YOUR MASTER ALSO YOUR OWN MASTER ALSO		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
2535 NU-TEXT--YOURSELVES	NT 58	HEB. 10:34b	YOURSELVES . . . IN HEAVEN YOURSELVES IN HEAVEN		NON-TEXTUS RECEPTUS*
1979	NT 43	JN. 3:7	YE MUST BE BORN AGAIN YOU MUST BE BORN AGAIN		OBSCURES PRONOUN NUMBER
0846	OT 17	EST. 8:17a	GOOD DAY HOLIDAY		OMITS ADJECTIVE
0850	OT 17	EST. 9:19a	GOOD DAY HOLIDAY		OMITS ADJECTIVE
0851	OT 17	EST. 9:22a	GOOD DAY HOLIDAY		OMITS ADJECTIVE

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1935	OT	18	JOB 38:36b	INWARD PARTS MIND		OMITS ADJECTIVE
1948	OT	20	PROV. 20:30b	INWARD PARTS HEART		OMITS ADJECTIVE
1966	OT	24	JER. 31:33b	INWARD PARTS MINDS		OMITS ADJECTIVE
1977	OT	26	EZEK. 16:46c	LEFT HAND TO THE NORTH OF YOU		OMITS ADJECTIVE
2002	OT	35	HAB. 1:12b	MIGHTY GOD ROCK		OMITS ADJECTIVE
1979	OT	26	EZEK. 16:46f	RIGHT HAND TO THE SOUTH OF YOU		OMITS ADJECTIVE
0604	OT	09	1 SAM. 5:9a	SECRET PARTS ON THEM		OMITS ADJECTIVE
0622	OT	09	1 SAM. 16:23	THE EVIL SPIRIT THE SPIRIT		OMITS ADJECTIVE
1912	OT	10	2 SAM. 20:10b	UNDER THE FIFTH RIB IN THE STOMACH		OMITS ADJECTIVE
1851 LXX,VULG--SHALL NOT ABIDE	OT	01	GEN. 6:15b	SHALL NOT ALWAYS STRIVE SHALL NOT STRIVE		OMITS ADVERB
0576	OT	07	JUDG. 19:29a	TOGETHER WITH HER BONES LIMB BY LIMB		OMITS ADVERB
1983	OT	26	EZEK. 44:22c	WIDOW THAT HAD A PRIEST BEFORE WIDOWS OF PRIESTS		OMITS ADVERB
2147	NT	44	ACTS 13:11b	FELL ON HIM A MIST AND A DARKNESS A DARK MIST FELL ON HIM		OMITS CONJUNCTION
COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1113	OT	23	ISA. 41:27a	BEHOLD, BEHOLD THEM LOOK, THERE THEY ARE		OMITS INTERJECTION
0020	OT	01	GEN. 20:16a	BEHOLD, HE IS TO THEE A COVERING OF THE EYES THIS VINDICATES YOU		OMITS INTERJECTION
1858	OT	01	GEN. 20:16e	BEHOLD, HE IS TO THEE A COVERING OF THE EYES THIS VINDICATES YOU		OMITS NOUN
1924	OT	14	2 CHRON. 19:10b	BETWEEN BLOOD AND BLOOD OF BLOODSHED		OMITS NOUN
1200	OT	24	JER. 32:4b	HIS EYES SHALL BEHOLD HIS EYES SEE HIM EYE TO EYE		OMITS NOUN
1502	NT	40	MAT. 5:37a	LET YOUR COMMUNICATION BE LET YOUR YES BE YES		OMITS NOUN
1907	OT	10	2 SAM. 10:12b	PLAY THE MEN BE STRONG		OMITS NOUN
0447	OT	05	DT. 28:50a	REGARD THE PERSON OF THE OLD RESPECT THE ELDERLY		OMITS NOUN
1986	OT	26	EZEK. 44:25d	SISTER THAT HATH HAD NO HUSBAND UNMARRIED SISTER		OMITS NOUN
0593	OT	09	1 SAM. 2:12a	SONS OF BELIAL CORRUPT		OMITS NOUN
2023	NT	42	LK. 22:53c	STRETCHED FORTH NO HANDS AGAINST ME DID NOT TRY TO SEIZE ME		OMITS NOUN
1926	OT	15	EZRA 4:4b	WEAKENED THE HANDS DISCOURAGED		OMITS NOUN
2003	OT	35	HAB. 1:12c	MIGHTY GOD ROCK		OMITS NOUN FOR DEITY

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1915	OT	12	2 KI. 18:27b	EAT THEIR OWN DUNG AND DRINK THEIR OWN PISS EAT AND DRINK THEIR OWN WASTE		OMITS NOUNS
0461	OT	05	DT. 32:14a	FAT OF KIDNEYS OF WHEAT CHOICEST OF WHEAT		OMITS NOUNS
1857	OT	01	GEN. 20:16d	BEHOLD, HE IS TO THEE A COVERING OF THE EYES THIS VINDICATES YOU		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1956	OT	24	JER. 1:5b	CAMEST OUT OF THE WOMB YOU WERE BORN		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1558	NT	40	MAT. 15:17	CAST OUT INTO THE DRAUGHT ELIMINATED		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1874	NT	42	LK. 11:54a	CATCH SOMETHING OUT OF HIS MOUTH CATCH HIM IN SOMETHING		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1896	OT	09	1 SAM. 10:27b	CHILDREN OF BELIAL REBELS		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1904	OT	09	1 SAM. 28:8c	DIVINE UNTO ME BY THE FAMILIAR SPIRIT CONDUCT A SEANCE FOR ME		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
2024	NT	43	JN. 21:7b	FISHER'S COAT UNTO HIM (FOR HE WAS NAKED) OUTER GARMENT (FOR HE HAD REMOVED IT)		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
2013	NT	41	MK. 7:19b	GOETH OUT INTO THE DRAUGHT IS ELIMINATED		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
0999	OT	20	PROV. 14:29	HASTY OF SPIRIT IMPULSIVE		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1920	OT	14	2 CHRON. 2:1b	HOUSE FOR HIS KINGDOM ROYAL HOUSE		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1927	OT	15	EZRA 6:1b	HOUSE OF THE ROLLS ARCHIVES		OMITS PREP. PHRASE

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2033	NT	46	1 COR. 11:17c	IN THIS THAT I DECLARE UNTO YOU I IN GIVING THESE INSTRUCTIONS I		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1870	OT	04	NUM. 31:18b	KNOWN A MAN BY LYING WITH HIM KNOWN A MAN INTIMATELY		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1872	OT	04	NUM. 31:35b	KNOWN A MAN BY LYING WITH HIM KNOWN A MAN INTIMATELY		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1868	OT	04	NUM. 31:17b	KNOWN MAN BY LYING WITH HIM KNOWN A MAN INTIMATELY		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1910	OT	10	2 SAM. 16:7b	MAN OF BELIAL ROGUE		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1911	OT	10	2 SAM. 20:1b	MAN OF BELIAL REBEL		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1953	OT	21	ECCL. 12:11b	MASTERS OF ASSEMBLIES SCHOLARS		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1913	OT	11	1 KI. 21:10b	SONS OF BELIAL SCOUNDRELS		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1988	OT	27	DAN. 2:5d	THING IS GONE FROM ME MY DECISION IS FIRM		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
1990	OT	27	DAN. 2:8c	THING IS GONE FROM ME MY DECISION IS FIRM		OMITS PREP. PHRASE
0102 NU-TEXT--ANYTHING PROFANE	NT	66	REV. 21:27b NOR ONE WHO CAUSES	ANYTHING THAT DEFILETH, NEITHER WHATSOEVER WORKETH ANYTHING THAT DEFILES, OR CAUSES		OMITS PRONOUN
2397	NT	48	GAL. 2:20	NEVERTHELESS I LIVE; YET NOT I, IT IS NO LONGER I WHO LIVE		OMITS PRONOUN
1940	NT	42	LK. 22:61	BEFORE THE COCK CROW BEFORE THE ROOSTER CROWS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1984	NT 43	JN. 4:49	ERE MY CHILD DIE BEFORE MY CHILD DIES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2054	NT 43	JN. 12:24a	EXCEPT A CORN OF WHEAT FALL UNLESS A GRAIN OF WHEAT FALLS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1978	NT 43	JN. 3:5	EXCEPT A MAN BE BORN UNLESS ONE IS BORN		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1977	NT 43	JN. 3:2	EXCEPT GOD BE WITH HIM UNLESS GOD IS WITH HIM		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2341	NT 46	1 COR. 14:5b	EXCEPT HE INTERPRET UNLESS . . . HE INTERPRETS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2070	NT 43	JN. 15:4	EXCEPT IT ABIDE UNLESS IT ABIDES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2205	NT 44	ACTS 24:21	EXCEPT IT BE UNLESS IT IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2354	NT 46	1 COR. 15:36	EXCEPT IT DIE UNLESS IT DIES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1993	NT 43	JN. 6:44	EXCEPT THE FATHER . . . DRAW HIM UNLESS THE FATHER . . . DRAWS HIM		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2244	NT 45	ROM. 10:15a	EXCEPT THEY BE SENT UNLESS THEY ARE SENT		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2391	NT 47	2 COR. 13:5b	EXCEPT YE BE UNLESS . . . YOU ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2154	NT 44	ACTS 15:1	EXCEPT YE BE CIRCUMCISED UNLESS YOU ARE CIRCUMCISED		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1949	OT 20	PROV. 29:9b	HE RAGE THE FOOL RAGES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2248	NT 45	ROM. 11:15	IF . . . BE IF . . . IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2405	NT 48	GAL. 3:18	IF . . . BE IF . . . IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2263	NT 45	ROM. 14:15	IF . . . BE GRIEVED IF . . . IS GRIEVED		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2121	NT 44	ACTS 5:38	IF . . . BE OF MEN IF . . . IS OF MEN		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2345	NT 46	1 COR. 14:30	IF . . . BE REVEALED IF . . . IS REVEALED		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2284	NT 46	1 COR. 3:12	IF . . . BUILD IF . . . BUILDS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2342	NT 46	1 COR. 14:23	IF . . . COME IF . . . COMES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2398	NT 48	GAL. 2:21	IF . . . COME IF . . . COMES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2286	NT 46	1 COR. 3:17	IF . . . DEFILE IF . . . DEFILES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2298	NT 46	1 COR. 7:15	IF . . . DEPART IF . . . DEPARTS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2236	NT 45	ROM. 8:9	IF . . . DWELL IF . . . DWELLS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2237	NT 45	ROM. 8:11	IF . . . DWELL IF . . . DWELLS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1883	NT 42	LK. 13:9a	IF . . . IT BEAR IF . . . IT BEARS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1882	NT 42	LK. 12:45	IF . . . SERVANT SAY IF . . . SERVANT SAYS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2301	NT 46	1 COR. 7:36	IF . . . THINK IF . . . THINKS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2285	NT 46	1 COR. 3:14	IF . . . WORK ABIDE IF . . . WORK ENDURES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2003	NT 43	JN. 7:23	IF A MAN . . . RECEIVE IF A MAN RECEIVES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2416	NT 48	GAL. 6:1	IF A MAN BE OVERTAKEN IF A MAN IS OVERTAKEN		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2324	NT 46	1 COR. 11:14	IF A MAN HAVE IF A MAN HAS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2068	NT 43	JN. 14:23	IF A MAN LOVE ME IF ANYONE LOVES ME		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2299	NT 46	1 COR. 7:28	IF A VIRGIN MARRY IF A VIRGIN MARRIES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2324	NT 46	1 COR. 11:15	IF A WOMAN HAVE IF A WOMAN HAS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2229	NT 45	ROM. 4:2	IF ABRAHAM WERE IF ABRAHAM WAS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1916	NT 42	LK. 19:31	IF ANY MAN ASK IF ANYONE ASKS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2035	NT 43	JN. 9:31	IF ANY MAN BE IF ANYONE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2347	NT 46	1 COR. 14:38a	IF ANY MAN BE IF ANYONE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2368	NT 47	2 COR. 5:17	IF ANY MAN BE IF ANYONE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1892	NT 42	LK. 14:26	IF ANY MAN COME IF ANYONE COMES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1996	NT 43	JN. 6:51	IF ANY MAN EAT IF ANYONE EATS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2058	NT 43	JN. 12:47a	IF ANY MAN HEAR IF ANYONE HEARS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2050	NT 43	JN. 11:57	IF ANY MAN KNEW WHERE HE WERE IF ANYONE KNEW WHERE HE WAS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2305	NT 46	1 COR. 8:3	IF ANY MAN LOVE IF ANYONE LOVES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2319	NT 46	1 COR. 10:28a	IF ANY MAN SAY IF ANYONE SAYS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2326	NT 46	1 COR. 11:16	IF ANY MAN SEEM IF ANYONE SEEMS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2054	NT 43	JN. 12:26	IF ANY MAN SERVE IF ANYONE SERVES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2304	NT 46	1 COR. 8:2	IF ANY MAN THINK IF ANYONE THINKS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2008	NT 43	JN. 7:37	IF ANY MAN THIRST IF ANYONE THIRSTS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2043	NT 43	JN. 11:9	IF ANY MAN WALK IF ANYONE WALKS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1923	NT 42	LK. 20:28	IF ANY MAN'S BROTHER DIE IF A MAN'S BROTHER DIES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2350	NT 46	1 COR. 15:12	IF CHRIST BE IF CHRIST IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2352	NT 46	1 COR. 15:14	IF CHRIST BE NOT IF CHRIST IS NOT		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2353	NT 46	1 COR. 15:17	IF CHRIST BE NOT IF CHRIST IS NOT		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2063	NT 43	JN. 13:32	IF GOD BE IF GOD IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2239	NT 45	ROM. 8:31	IF GOD BE FOR US IF GOD IS FOR US		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1950	NT 42	LK. 23:35	IF HE BE CHRIST IF HE IS THE CHRIST		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2012	NT 40	MAT. 27:42b	IF HE BE THE KING OF ISRAEL IF HE IS THE KING OF ISRAEL		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
NU-TEXT--HE IS THE KING OF	ISRAEL				
1895	NT 42	LK. 15:4a	IF HE LOSE ONE IF HE LOSES ONE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1904	NT 42	LK. 17:3b	IF HE REPENT IF HE REPENTS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2044	NT 43	JN. 11:12	IF HE SLEEP IF HE SLEEPS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2254	NT 45	ROM. 12:20b	IF HE THIRST IF HE THIRSTS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1905	NT 42	LK. 17:4a	IF HE TRESPASS IF HE SINS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2209	NT 44	ACTS 25:11a	IF I BE IF I AM		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2055	NT 43	JN. 12:32	IF I BE LIFTED UP IF I AM LIFTED UP		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2308	NT 46	1 COR. 9:2	IF I BE NOT IF I AM NOT		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1004	OT 20	PROV. 16:31	IF IT BE IF IT IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2121	NT 44	ACTS 5:39	IF IT BE IF IT IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2246	NT 45	ROM. 11:6b	IF IT BE IF IT IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2252	NT 45	ROM. 12:18	IF IT BE IF IT IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2401	NT 48	GAL. 3:4	IF IT BE IF . . . IT WAS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2403	NT 48	GAL. 3:15b	IF IT BE IF IT IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0265	OT 03	LEV. 27:9	IF IT BE A BEAST IF IT IS A BEAST		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0263	OT 03	LEV. 27:4	IF IT BE A FEMALE IF IT IS A FEMALE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2171	NT 44	ACTS 18:15	IF IT BE A QUESTION IF IT IS A QUESTION		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0076	OT 02	EX. 1:16	IF IT BE A SON . . . IF IT BE A DAUGHTER IF IT IS A SON . . . IF IT IS A DAUGHTER		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0270	OT 03	LEV. 27:27	IF IT BE AN UNCLEAN BEAST IF IT IS AN UNCLEAN BEAST		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0266	OT 03	LEV. 27:11	IF IT BE ANY UNCLEAN BEAST IF IT IS AN UNCLEAN BEAST		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1622	NT 40	MAT. 26:39	IF IT BE POSSIBLE IF IT IS POSSIBLE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0119	OT 02	EX. 22:12	IF IT BE STOLEN IF, IN FACT, IT IS STOLEN		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0120	OT 02	EX. 22:13	IF IT BE TORN IF IT IS TORN		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2054	NT 43	JN. 12:24b	IF IT DIE IF IT DIES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0324	OT 04	NUM. 22:34	IF IT DISPLEASE IF IT DISPLEASES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2226	NT 45	ROM. 2:27	IF IT FULFIL IF HE FULFILLS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0821	OT 16	NEH. 2:7	IF IT PLEASE IF IT PLEASES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0839	OT 17	EST. 1:19	IF IT PLEASE IF IT PLEASES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0842	OT 17	EST. 3:9	IF IT PLEASE IF IT PLEASES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0843	OT 17	EST. 5:8	IF IT PLEASE IF IT PLEASES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0844	OT 17	EST. 7:3	IF IT PLEASE IF IT PLEASES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0845	OT 17	EST. 8:5	IF IT PLEASE IF IT PLEASES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0848	OT 17	EST. 9:13	IF IT PLEASE IF IT PLEASES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0508	OT 06	JOSH. 24:15	IF IT SEEM IF IT SEEMS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0772	OT 13	1 CHRON. 13:2	IF IT SEEM IF IT SEEMS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0026	OT 01	GEN. 27:46	IF JACOB TAKE IF JACOB TAKES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2307	NT 46	1 COR. 8:13	IF MEAT MAKE IF FOOD MAKES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0065	OT 01	GEN. 44:16	IF MONEY FAIL IF THE MONEY IS GONE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0112	OT 02	EX. 21:35	IF ONE MAN'S OX HURT IF ONE MAN'S OX HURTS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2310	NT 46	1 COR. 9:12	IF OTHERS BE IF OTHERS ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0059	OT 01	GEN. 44:26	IF OUR YOUNGEST BROTHER BE WITH US IF OUR YOUNGEST BROTHER IS WITH US		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1076	OT 22	S.S. 8:9	IF SHE BE IF SHE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0236	OT 03	LEV. 15:28	IF SHE BE CLEANSED IF SHE IS CLEANSED		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0213	OT 03	LEV. 12:5	IF SHE BEAR IF SHE BEARS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1897	NT 42	LK. 15:8a	IF SHE LOSE IF SHE LOSES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0244	OT 03	LEV. 21:9	IF SHE PROFANE IF SHE PROFANES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2303	NT 46	1 COR. 7:40	IF SHE SO ABIDE IF SHE REMAINS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2249	NT 45	ROM. 11:17	IF SOME . . . BE BROKEN IF SOME . . . WERE BROKEN		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0500	OT 06	JOSH. 20:5	IF THE AVENGER OF BLOOD PURSUE IF THE AVENGER OF BLOOD PURSUES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0214	OT 03	LEV. 13:4	IF THE BRIGHT SPOT BE IF THE BRIGHT SPOT IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0174	OT 03	LEV. 1:14	IF THE BURNT-SACRIFICE . . . BE IF THE BURNT-SACRIFICE . . . IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0171	OT 02	EX. 40:37	IF THE CLOUD WERE IF THE CLOUD WAS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0534	OT 07	JUDG. 6:37	IF THE DEW BE IF THERE IS DEW		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2247	NT 45	ROM. 11:12	IF THE FALL OF THEM BE IF THEIR FALL IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2248	NT 45	ROM. 11:16a	IF THE FIRSTFRUIT BE IF THE FIRSTFRUIT IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0086	OT 02	EX. 12:4	IF THE HOUSEHOLD BE IF THE HOUSEHOLD IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0309	OT 04	NUM. 14:8	IF THE LORD DELIGHT IF THE LORD DELIGHTS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0747	OT 12	2 KI. 6:27	IF THE LORD DO IF THE LORD DOES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0318	OT 04	NUM. 16:30	IF THE LORD MAKE IF THE LORD CREATES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0422	OT 05	DT. 19:8	IF THE LORD THY GOD ENLARGE IF THE LORD YOUR GOD ENLARGES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2289	NT 46	1 COR. 4:19	IF THE LORD WILL IF THE LORD WILL		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0122	OT 02	EX. 22:15	IF THE OWNER THEREOF BE WITH IT IF ITS OWNER WAS WITH IT		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0225	OT 03	LEV. 13:51	IF THE PLAGUE BE SPREAD IF THE PLAGUE HAS SPREAD		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0229	OT 03	LEV. 14:37	IF THE PLAGUE BE IF THE PLAGUE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0230	OT 03	LEV. 14:39	IF THE PLAGUE BE SPREAD IF THE PLAGUE HAS SPREAD		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0232	OT 03	LEV. 14:44	IF THE PLAGUE BE SPREAD IF THE PLAGUE HAS SPREAD		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0231	OT 03	LEV. 14:43	IF THE PLAGUE COME IF THE PLAGUE COMES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0249	OT 03	LEV. 22:11	IF THE PRIEST BUY IF THE PRIEST BUYS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0218	OT 03	LEV. 13:21	IF THE PRIEST LOOK IF THE PRIEST LOOKS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0219	OT 03	LEV. 13:26	IF THE PRIEST LOOK IF THE PRIEST LOOKS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0215	OT 03	LEV. 13:8	IF THE PRIEST SEE IF THE PRIEST SEES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0250	OT 03	LEV. 22:12	IF THE PRIEST'S DAUGHTER ALSO BE MARRIED IF THE PRIEST'S DAUGHTER IS MARRIED		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0251	OT 03	LEV. 22:13	IF THE PRIEST'S DAUGHTER BE IF THE PRIEST'S DAUGHTER IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0217	OT 03	LEV. 13:16	IF THE RAW FLESH TURN AGAIN AND BE CHANGED IF THE RAW FLESH CHANGES AND TURNS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0224	OT 03	LEV. 13:43	IF THE RISING OF THE SORE BE IF THE SWELLING OF THE SORE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2248	NT 45	ROM. 11:16b	IF THE ROOT BE IF THE ROOT IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0221	OT 03	LEV. 13:34	IF THE SCALL BE NOT SPREAD IF THE SCALL HAS NOT SPREAD		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0222	OT 03	LEV. 13:36	IF THE SCALL BE SPREAD IF THE SCALL HAS SPREAD		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0861	OT 18	JOB 9:23	IF THE SCOURGE SLAY IF THE SCOURGE SLAYS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0114	OT 02	EX. 22:3	IF THE SUN BE RISEN IF THE SUN HAS RISEN		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0116	OT 02	EX. 22:4	IF THE THEFT BE IF THE THEFT IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0181	OT 03	LEV. 4:13	IF THE WHOLE CONGREGATION . . . SIN IF THE WHOLE CONGREGATION . . . SINS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0424	OT 05	DT. 19:18	IF THE WITNESS BE A FALSE WITNESS IF THE WITNESS IS A FALSE WITNESS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2321	NT 46	1 COR. 11:6	IF THE WOMAN BE NOT IF A WOMAN IS NOT		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1193	OT 24	JER. 27:18b	IF THE WORD . . . BE IF THE WORD . . . IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0892	OT 18	JOB 33:23	IF THERE BE IF THERE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0907	OT 19	PSALM 7:3	IF THERE BE IF THERE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2258	NT 45	ROM. 13:9c	IF THERE BE IF THERE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2344	NT 46	1 COR. 14:28	IF THERE BE IF THERE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2351	NT 46	1 COR. 15:13	IF THERE BE IF THERE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2438	NT 50	PHIL. 2:1	IF THERE BE IF THERE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0441	OT 05	DT. 25:1	IF THERE BE A CONTROVERSY IF THERE IS A DISPUTE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0305	OT 04	NUM. 12:6	IF THERE BE A PROPHET IF THERE IS A PROPHET		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0111	OT 02	EX. 21:30	IF THERE BE LAID IF THERE IS IMPOSED		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2209	NT 44	ACTS 25:11b	IF THERE BE NONE IF THERE IS NOTHING		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0895	OT 18	JOB 36:8	IF THEY BE IF THEY ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1193	OT 24	JER. 27:18a	IF THEY BE IF THEY ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0374	OT 04	NUM. 36:3	IF THEY BE MARRIED IF THEY ARE MARRIED		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2253	NT 45	ROM. 12:20a	IF THINE ENEMY HUNGER IF YOUR ENEMY HUNGERS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0455	OT 05	DT. 30:17	IF THINE HEART TURN IF YOUR HEART TURNS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0433	OT 05	DT. 22:20	IF THIS THING BE TRUE IF THE THING IS TRUE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1497	NT 40	MAT. 4:3	IF THOU BE IF YOU ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1497	NT 40	MAT. 4:6	IF THOU BE IF YOU ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2039	NT 43	JN. 10:24	IF THOU BE IF YOU ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1953	NT 42	LK. 23:39	IF THOU BE CHRIST IF YOU ARE THE CHRIST		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1951	NT 42	LK. 23:37	IF THOU BE THE KING IF YOU ARE THE KING		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1934	NT 42	LK. 22:42	IF THOU BE WILLING IF IT IS YOUR WILL		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0262	OT 03	LEV. 27:3	IF THY ESTIMATION BE IF YOUR VALUATION IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0175	OT 03	LEV. 2:7	IF THY OBLATION BE IF YOUR OFFERING IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0894	OT 18	JOB 35:6	IF THY TRANSGRESSIONS BE IF YOUR TRANSGRESSIONS ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2360	NT 46	1 COR. 16:10	IF TIMOTHEUS COME IF TIMOTHY COMES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0703	OT 11	1 KI. 1:52	IF WICKEDNESS BE IF WICKEDNESS IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2406	NT 48	GAL. 3:29	IF YE BE IF YOU ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2414	NT 48	GAL. 5:18	IF YE BE IF YOU ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0654	OT 01	GEN. 42:19	IF YE BE TRUE MEN IF YOU ARE HONEST MEN		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1079	OT 23	ISA. 1:19	IF YE BE WILLING IF YOU ARE WILLING		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0039	OT 01	GEN. 34:15	IF YE WILL BE AS WE BE IF YOU WILL BECOME AS WE ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0695	OT 10	2 SAM. 19:13	IF YOU BE IF YOU ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0750	OT 12	2 KI. 10:6	IF YOU BE IF YOU ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0791	OT 14	2 CHRON. 10:7	IF YOU BE IF YOU ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1023	OT 20	PROV. 23:15	IF YOUR HEART BE WISE IF YOUR HEART IS WISE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0258	OT 03	LEV. 26:15	IF YOUR SOUL ABHOR IF YOUR SOUL ABHORS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2208	NT 44	ACTS 25:5	IS THERE BE IF THERE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2337	NT 46	1 COR. 12:26b	OR ONE MEMBER BE HONORED IF ONE MEMBER IS HONORED		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2111	NT 44	ACTS 4:17	THAT IT SPREAD SO THAT IT SPREADS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1990	NT 43	JN. 6:12	THAT NOTHING BE LOST THAT NOTHING IS LOST		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0392	OT 05	DT. 8:14	THEN THY HEART BE LIFTED UP WHEN YOUR HEART IS LIFTED UP		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2402	NT 48	GAL. 3:9	THEY WHICH BE THOSE WHO ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2388	NT 47	2 COR. 12:15	THOUGH . . . THE LESS I BE THOUGH . . . THE LESS I AM		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2407	NT 48	GAL. 4:1	THOUGH HE BE THOUGH HE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1912	NT 42	LK. 18:7	THOUGH HE BEAR LONG THOUGH HE BEARS LONG		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2387	NT 47	2 COR. 12:11b	THOUGH I BE THOUGH I AM		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2403	NT 48	GAL. 3:15a	THOUGH IT BE THOUGH IT IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2306	NT 46	1 COR. 8:5	THOUGH THERE BE IF THERE ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2230	NT 45	ROM. 4:11	THOUGH THEY BE THOUGH THEY ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1898	NT 42	LK. 15:8b	TIL SHE FIND IT UNTIL SHE FINDS IT		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2330	NT 46	1 COR. 11:26	TILL HE COME TILL HE COMES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0051	OT 01	GEN. 38:11	TILL SHELAH MY SON BE GROWN TILL MY SON SHELAH IS GROWN		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1896	NT 42	LK. 15:4b	UNTIL HE FIND IT UNTIL HE FINDS IT		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0068	OT 01	GEN. 49:10	UNTIL SHILOH COME UNTIL SHILO COMES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2287	NT 46	1 COR. 4:5	UNTIL THE LORD COME UNTIL THE LORD COMES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1927	NT 42	LK. 21:24	UNTIL THE TIMES . . . BE FULFILLED UNTIL THE TIMES . . . ARE FULFILLED		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0431	OT 05	DT. 22:2	UNTIL THY BROTHER SEEK UNTIL YOUR BROTHER SEEKS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2376	NT 47	2 COR. 8:23b	WHETHER . . . BE ENQUIRED OF IF . . . ARE INQUIRED ABOUT		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2375	NT 47	2 COR. 8:23a	WHETHER ANY DO ENQUIRE IF ANYONE INQUIRES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0089	OT 02	EX. 12:19	WHETHER HE BE WHETHER HE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2034	NT 43	JN. 9:25	WHETHER HE BE WHETHER HE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2430	NT 49	EPH. 6:8	WHETHER HE BE WHETHER HE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1894	NT 42	LK. 14:31	WHETHER HE BE ABLE WHETHER HE IS ABLE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
1893	NT 42	LK. 14:28	WHETHER HE HAVE WHETHER HE HAS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2436	NT 50	PHIL. 1:27	WHETHER I . . . BE WHETHER I . . . AM		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0307	OT 04	NUM. 13:19	WHETHER IT . . . BE WHETHER THE LAND . . . IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0274	OT 03	LEV. 27:33	WHETHER IT BE GOOD WHETHER IT IS GOOD		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0269	OT 03	LEV. 27:26	WHETHER IT BE OX WHETHER IT IS AN OX		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2001	NT 43	JN. 7:17a	WHETHER IT BE OF GOD WHETHER IT IS FROM GOD		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2112	NT 44	ACTS 4:19	WHETHER IT BE RIGHT WHETHER IT IS RIGHT		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0292	OT 04	NUM. 9:22	WHETHER IT WERE WHETHER IT WAS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2349	NT 46	1 COR. 15:11	WHETHER IT WERE I WHETHER IT WAS I		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2337	NT 46	1 COR. 12:26a	WHETHER ONE MEMBER SUFFER IF ONE MEMBER SUFFERS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2175	NT 44	ACTS 19:2	WHETHER THERE BE WHETHER THERE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0306	OT 04	NUM. 13:18	WHETHER THEY . . . BE WHETHER THE PEOPLE . . . ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1628	NT 40	MAT. 26:63	WHETHER THOU BE IF YOU ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ BK. NT NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
2361	NT 47	2 COR. 1:6a	WHETHER WE BE AFFLICTED IF WE ARE AFFLICTED		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2367	NT 47	2 COR. 5:13a	WHETHER WE BE BESIDE IF WE ARE BESIDE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2361	NT 47	2 COR. 1:6b	WHETHER WE BE COMFORTED IF WE ARE COMFORTED		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2367	NT 47	2 COR. 5:13b	WHETHER WE BE SOBER IF WE ARE OF SOUND MIND		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2391	NT 47	2 COR. 13:5a	WHETHER YE BE WHETHER YOU ARE		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
2413	NT 48	GAL. 5:10	WHOSOEVER HE BE WHOEVER HE IS		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0057	OT 01	GEN. 44:19	WITH WHOMSOEVER OF THY SERVANTS IT BE FOUND WITH WHOMEVER OF YOUR SERVANTS IT IS FOUND		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0419	OT 05	DT. 18:6	IF A LEVITE COME IF A LEVITE COMES		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0408	OT 05	DT. 15:7	IF THERE BE AMONG YOU IF THERE IS AMONG YOU		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
0412	OT 05	DT. 17:2	IF THERE BE FOUND IF THERE IS FOUND		OMITS SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD
1908	OT 10	2 SAM. 11:1b	AFTER THE YEAR WAS EXPIRED IN THE SPRING OF THE YEAR		OMITS VERB
0613	OT 09	1 SAM. 14:16a	BEATING DOWN ONE ANOTHER HERE AND THERE		OMITS VERB
1998	OT 31	OBAD. 1:12c	DAY THAT HE BECAME A STRANGER DAY OF HIS CAPTIVITY		OMITS VERB

COMMENT NUMBER NEW KJV FOOTNOTE	OT/ NT	BK. NO.	BIBLE REFERENCE	KJB/MT/TR READING NEW KJV READING	Sort by: CATEGORY	CATEGORY
0355	OT	04	NUM. 31:18a	KNOWN A MAN BY LYING WITH HIM KNOWN A MAN INTIMATELY		OMITS VERB
0356	OT	04	NUM. 31:35a	KNOWN A MAN BY LYING WITH HIM KNOWN A MAN INTIMATELY		OMITS VERB
0355	OT	04	NUM. 31:17a	KNOWN MAN BY LYING WITH HIM KNOWN A MAN INTIMATELY		OMITS VERB
1861	OT	02	EX. 12:11b	LOINS GIRDED WITH A BELT ON YOUR WAIST		OMITS VERB
1906	OT	10	2 SAM. 9:2b	SERVANT IS HE AT YOUR SERVICE		OMITS VERB
1984	OT	26	EZEK. 44:25b	SISTER THAT HATH HAD NO HUSBAND UNMARRIED SISTER		OMITS VERB

RECORDS SELECTED 02034



the
**BIBLE
FOR
TODAY**

900 Park Avenue
Collingswood, NJ 08108
Phone: 856-854-4452
www.BibleForToday.org

B.F.T. #1442--Revised